

ARCHGRAF.2 : A REVISION OF ARCHGRAF
AN ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS PROGRAM

by

GARY WAYNE LAW

B. of Arch., Texas Tech University, 1973

A MASTER'S REPORT

submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Computer Science

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Manhattan, Kansas

1981

Approved by:


Major Professor

SPEC
COLL
LD
2668
.R4
1981
L38
c.2

A11200 067370

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION

Overview.....	1
Motivation.....	2
Background.....	4
Reorganization.....	9
Revision Considerations.....	11

II. REVISIONS

Chromatics Logon Procedures.....	13
Editing and Compiling.....	13
Armod Exec.....	14
Arch2 Exec.....	15
Rotation Drawing Option.....	17
Solar Drawing Option.....	18
Color Output.....	19
Group Color Change Option.....	20
Recalculating Existing Drawing.....	21
Outputting to the Plotter.....	22
Hrdcpy Fortran.....	25
Outputting to the Chromatics.....	26
Secondary Revisions.....	29

III. CONCLUSION

Conclusions.....	32
Future Work.....	37
REFERENCES.....	38

IV. APPENDICES

Appendix A - Saving drawings on Floppy Disk.....	A-1
Appendix B - ASCII Equivalence Table.....	B-1
Appendix C - Variable Definitions.....	C-1
Appendix D - Source Listings	
✓ Armod Exec.....	D-1
Arch2 Exec.....	D-2
Archgraf.2 Indices.....	D-6
✓ Armain Fortran.....	D-8
✓ Arckattn Fortran.....	D-26
✓ Ardevice Fortran.....	D-27
<u>Ardraw Fortran.....</u>	D-35
✓ Arhidlin Fortran.....	D-55
✓ Ario Fortran.....	D-69
✓ Arparams Fortran.....	D-78
✓ Arsketch Fortran.....	D-90
<u>Hrdcpy Fortran.....</u>	D-98
Appendix E - Creating Primitive Objects	
File Graph Object.....	E-1
Appendix F - Sample Output.....	F-1

INTRODUCTION

OVERVIEW

This report provides documentation for the reorganization and revisions to ARCHGRAF, an architectural graphics program.

The reorganization is intended to make future revisions, corrections, and modifications easier to implement and less costly in both human and computer time. Revisions included correcting various miscellaneous defects, compiling under the newer Fortran H Extended Compiler, making changes necessary to run under new system support routines, updating and consolidating plotter routines, adding interface routines for the Chromatics terminal, adding color capabilities for Chromatics and plotter output, modifying the solar and rotation drawing options, and making some options easier for the first-time or infrequent users.

Source code for the ARCHGRAF.2 files is provided as well as source code for the supporting exec and hardcopy routines. Documentation of the revisions and reorganization and access to the source code will hopefully encourage other changes, speed the familiarization process and help facilitate future modification and maintenance.

Although the user will know any version of this program only as ARCHGRAF, throughout this report the following conventions will be used:

ARCHGRAF.1 - "old" version, before implementation of changes in this report;

ARCHGRAF.2 - "new" version, as implemented utilizing modifications discussed in this report;

ARCHGRAF - used when referring to the Archgraf system in general, applies to either ARCHGRAF.1 or ARCHGRAF.2;

ARCH2 EXEC - "new" version of the ARCHGRAF.1 EXEC, in its implemented state will be renamed "ARCHGRAF".

MOTIVATION

There were several levels of motivation involved in the desire to implement a project based on the ARCHGRAF.1 program. These levels were represented by both personal considerations and possible benefits to be derived by both the architecture and computer science departments.

With a background in architecture, it was natural to be drawn to a project with architectural applications. Having employed the program as a user, it was possible to appreciate its potential for expansion and improvement and its value to the architecture and the computer science departments. The project also presented the opportunity to learn a new language, Fortran, which is used extensively for architectural applications as well as exposure to several types of hardware. Since ARCHGRAF.1 is used regularly in two classes and is the only interactive graphics program generally in use on campus, this project offered the

opportunity to do work of some lasting value rather than something which would be used or read once and then confined to a shelf.

The advantages for the architecture department were rather elementary. System support routines and system procedures had changed since the last ARCHGRAF module was created. There was no program or procedural documentation other than the user's manual. Source code was not readily available or even accessible but located in many files scattered throughout the system. Some code had to be taken from old cards or printouts as no source files existed. There was, therefore, a need to make ARCHGRAF more manageable and provide an environment which would make future modification and maintenance easier.

Similarly there are several advantages to the computer science department in maintaining a copy of this program. The computer graphics class needs some type of demonstration program showing a real world application proving there are reasons (other than illustrating computer games) for wanting to draw computer pictures. ARCHGRAF can also provide a base for experimentation and expansion while providing the experience of working within a predefined programming environment. For example, a student interested in hidden line algorithms could experiment with implementation without having to spend time writing a supporting program to draw the objects. Some of the educational advantages to be

gained from this type of "modular" programming are discussed in the February, 1981, Communications of the ACM, ACM President's Letter, "Throwaway Programs".

With a minimum of communication between departments, students from both curriculums could benefit. Architecture students would receive updated and expanded program capabilities and computer students would gain experience programming for a user other than another computer scientist.

BACKGROUND

It is not the intent here to explain all the options available in ARCHGRAF.1 as there is a separate user's manual available. Included here, however, is a general overview of the program. Since ARCHGRAF.2 is a superset of ARCHGRAF.1, revisions to the user's manual will consist primarily of additions as no user operations have been deleted.

ARCHGRAF is an interactive graphics program used primarily for creating two-dimensional representations of three dimensional architectural objects (although it is not limited to architectural objects). The program is used principally by two classes. The Regional and Community Planning Department uses it in 109-705, Planning Communications, and the Architecture Department uses it in 105-710, Topics in Architectural Design Methods. The program is used as a computer familiarization tool and as an

introduction to computer-generated graphics applications. While input can be entered from any terminal connected to the Itel AS/5 computer in Cardwell Hall, output in the form of drawings can be received only at one of the following terminals: the SAI (Science Applications, Inc.) Plasmoscope in Seaton Hall, either of the two Tektronix 4054 Graphics Terminals in Seaton Hall (other Tektronix terminals may be used if available), DEC GT40 (unavailable at Kansas State University), and, with ARCHGRAF.2, the Chromatics terminal in Fairchild Hall. Output in hard copy form may be obtained from the Tektronix terminals in Seaton Hall from a Tektronix 4610 Hard Copy Unit or from any terminal by outputting to the Calcomp Plotter at Cardwell Hall. Under ARCHGRAF.2 the Chromatics terminal and the Calcomp plotter can produce color output.

The drawings are created from groupings constructed by the user and consisting of one or more previously defined primitive objects. The user may define an object through use of the Summagraphics Intelligent Digitizer and the sibling program ARCHOB (currently only available on the Tektronix 4054's). Objects may also be created from a Tektronix terminal by utilizing the "sketch" option. Objects already defined for the user and currently available are a cylinder, prism, pyramid, screen, triangle, wedge, trees, people, an icosahedron, automobile, line, cube, and square.

Groups are defined under the "Group" command by

inputting an object name, the xyz coordinate of its origin, its length (along the x axis), its width (along the y axis), its height (along the z axis), and the axis and angle of rotation if any. The groups can then be drawn in several different formats.

The types of drawing formats available are perspective, solar, rotation or elevation, stereo, or movie. The perspective option allows the user to specify the xyz coordinate of the viewer, the viewed point, and the cone of vision (useful for controlled distortion or simulating photographic lenses). These line drawings can then be used as the base or guide for more detailed architectural renderings. The solar option presents a drawing of the object from the viewpoint of the sun. This is extremely useful in the design of passive and active solar energy features. The rotation option draws a parallel projection (non-perspective 3D) picture. This is useful for plans, elevations, isometric or axiometric drawings. The stereo option creates stereo pair perspectives for viewing with a stereoscope. The movie option creates a series of perspective drawings which can be used to simulate the walk-through of an area or facilitate the production of an actual photographic movie. This option does not, however, create real time motion as in a true movie or vector-refresh graphics system.

The orientation of the coordinate system may be a

potential point of confusion. An orientation often used in computer graphics is shown in Figure 1a. The orientation used in ARCHGRAF is shown in Figure 2a. A possible explanation for this difference may lie in the origins of computer and architectural graphics. Computer graphics evolved from a vertical surface, the CRT. A histogram, for example, viewed on a CRT would be oriented as shown in Figure 1b. A draftsman, however, would traditionally view or draft a histogram from a horizontal position, on a drafting table. The orientation would then be as shown in Figure 2b. The choice is, of course, arbitrary insofar as the computer is concerned. This does demonstrate, however, the importance of understanding the user's background, environment, and needs so that the transition to "computerization" can be accomplished smoothly and quickly with a minimum of confusion.

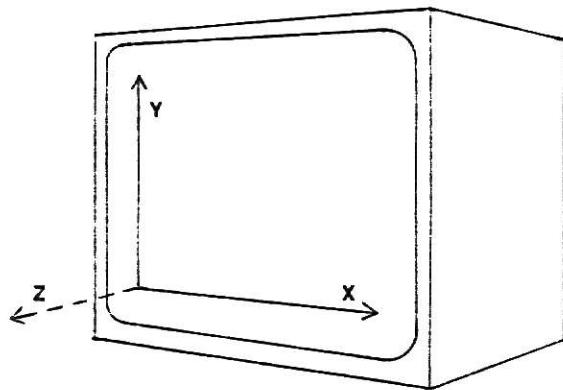


Figure 1a

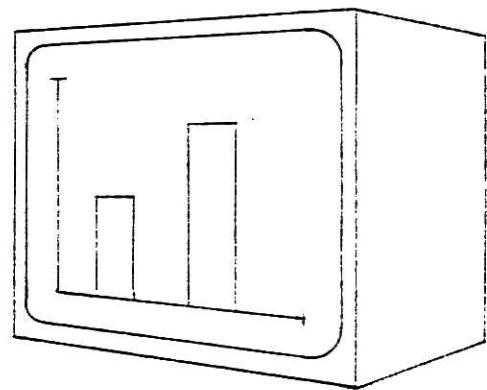


Figure 1b

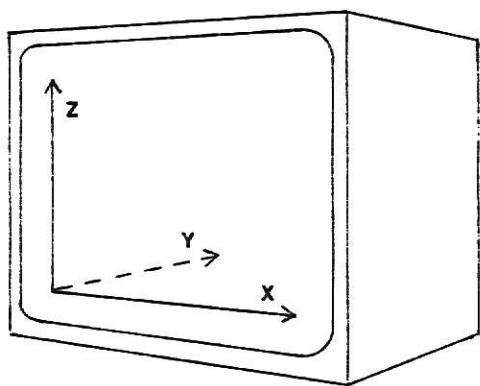


Figure 2a

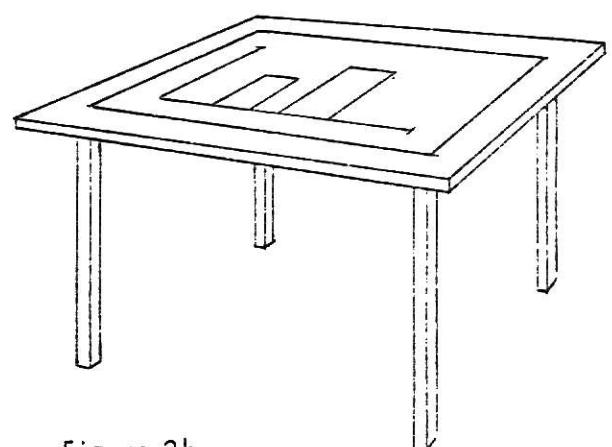


Figure 2b

REORGANIZATION

One of the problems with ARCHGRAF.1 is that it is distributed throughout numerous files stored in various locations.* Furthermore, while some files are very small, the main Fortran source code file consists of approximately 4,700 lines and requires an extremely large (and expensive) virtual machine to edit and compile. The first objective was, therefore, to break the Fortran portion of ARCHGRAF.1 into manageable pieces. The new Fortran files for ARCHGRAF.2 need to be as small as possible without creating too many files to manage. They also need to be grouped logically so that they will be relatively easy to find. This is accomplished by grouping the subroutines by function (localization principle). This also reduces the number of files involved in recompilation when specific corrections or changes are made. Each file is also made small enough to fit the default editor size to reduce the expense of editing.

* The following files are necessary to run ARCHGRAF.1:

an Archgraf Module file (the source is available only from the Archives); Archgraf Exec, which uses Addobj Exec and Hardcpy Exec; Addobj Exec uses the file Graph Object as input to Archgraf; and Hardcpy Exec uses the CMS command "OSJOB" which uses an ARCHGRAF output file called File8 Deck and calls a Proclib procedure named Hardcpy2 which calls a system maintained program called Hrdcpy2. Cklib routines and Fortran free-format routines are needed as well as two other device support files called GT40 Fortran and Plots Fortran.

The ARCHGRAF.2 program is organized into seven Fortran files and one Assembly language (Assemble) file. The GT40 and Plots Fortran files are included within one of the seven Fortran files. The files are as follows:

ARMAIN - Main program and model building subroutines;

ARDEVICE - Device interface subroutines;

ARDRAW - Drawing subroutines;

ARHIDLIN - Hidden line subroutines;

ARIO - Input/Output subroutines;

ARPARAMS - Drawing parameter subroutines (drawing types);

ARSKETCH - Sketch subroutines;

ARCKATTN ASSEMBLE - assembly subroutine.

The following files are also used:

ARMOD EXEC - Links text files and creates module file;

ARCH2 EXEC - New exec to run ARCHGRAF.2;

GRAPH OBJECT - Input file for standard objects;

HRDCPY FORTRAN - replaces system maintained HARDCPY2.

The problem with the Archgraf Exec is just the opposite of the ARCHGRAF.1 program in that it needs too many files. The Addobj and Hardcopy Execs are incorporated into the ARCH2 EXEC in conformity with the localization principle.

The file Graph Object is left unmodified since it is

alone in its function as input file for the standard objects, needs no compilation and may have object definitions easily added or deleted.

After reorganizing the program each file was compiled. Before any changes were made the program was loaded to discover system routine changes and missing files, subroutines, or libraries needed to make a new module which would run under the updated system.

REVISION CONSIDERATIONS

There are certain principles which pertain to the development of all revisions. On the user level, options and procedures should be as simple and as self-explanatory as possible. This is desirable because most users of ARCHGRAF are first-time or infrequent users unfamiliar with both ARCHGRAF and computers in general. Explanations and options should not be too unwieldy or tutorial lest the experienced user becomes inconvenienced. On the programming level procedures or code should be both simple and as efficient as possible. Code should be easy to understand and follow since many different people will be working with the program and programming "tricks" which may cause confusion should be avoided. Structured programming techniques should be observed as much as is possible within the confines of Fortran and an existing unstructured program.

In the following chapter each revision is discussed in

detail. Only those parts of a subroutine or section of code which have been added or changed are discussed. Modifications and additions in the Fortran source code are noted by the outlining of large contiguous blocks or by the underlining of individual lines or changes.

REVISIONS

CHROMATICS LOGON PROCEDURES

An acoustical modem is used to communicate with the Itel AS/5 in Cardwell Hall. After connecting the modem to the correct I/O port and turning on power to the Chromatics the following sequence of keys is pressed:

User: RESET

BOOT

CRT OS

ESC H

ESC R 0 7

ESC "H" sets the terminal to half-duplex mode. ESC "R" sets the port and communication rate. The I/O port may either be "1" or "0" and the communication rate will probably depend upon the modem. "7" sets the rate to 1200 baud (see the Chromatics Operators Guide for other rate codes).

Dial the number given by Operations in Cardwell. A tone will sound when connection has been made and the telephone receiver may be placed in the modem. After the "online" prompt use standard CMS logon procedures.

EDITING AND COMPILING

Each file can be edited in the default editor but the virtual machine size must be increased to compile. This can be accomplished by typing the CMS command "RESTOR nnnnK" (1024k maximum). The RESTOR command will redefine the

virtual machine and return to CMS. All the files will currently compile under 760k (the Fortran H Extended Compiler requires 680k to operate). The file can then be compiled by typing "FORTHQ filename". File ARCKATTN ASSEMBLE may be reassembled if necessary by typing "ASSEMBLE ARCKATTN". After compilation the virtual machine can be reduced (larger machines are more expensive). If the program is going to be loaded and run a minimum of 470k will be required (type "RESTOR 470K").

ARMOD EXEC - LINKING THE TEXT FILES

If the default disk space is being used and ARMOD EXEC is going to be used to generate a module file, then all Fortran and Listing files will probably have to be erased from the "A" disk to insure sufficient space for the module file. Several useful CMS commands for keeping track of disk space, file manager space and file sizes are: "QUERY DISK A", "FMQUERY DISK", and "LISTFILE (ALLOCATE)".

ARMOD EXEC is used to link the Archgraf.2 Text files and generate the ARCHII MODULE. All necessary system or support routines are contained in the libraries listed in the Global commands except for the Fortran free-format routines which are accessed through ZDISK EXEC. When ARMOD EXEC is executed (by typing "ARMOD") the following messages will appear:

```
DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER 'CKRI';
DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER 'CKERR';
```

```
DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER 'CHKPOS';
DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER 'CKPTR';
DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER 'CKZERO';
DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER 'CKMODE';
```

These can be ignored as they have no effect on ARCHGRAF.2.

If debugging is being done and ARMOD EXEC is used more than once, the following messages will also appear:

```
DISK Z ALREADY EXISTS;
FILE 'CKLIB TXTLIB A' ALREADY EXISTS,
SPECIFY 'REPLACE'.
```

These messages may also be ignored.

ARCH2 EXEC

In the old version of this exec, in order to use a saved group or object one had to use a "signon" with parameters. Instead of "signing on" by typing "ARCHGRAF" the user typed "ARCHGRAF O=object_filename G=group_filename". Infrequent or inexperienced users were likely to forget this procedure. The procedure has been retained for long time users, but if "O=fn" or "G=fn" is not used then the new exec will execute as follows:

User: Arch2 (Archgraf)

Comp: IF YOU WISH TO ADD YOUR OWN OBJECTS TYPE YES

U: Yes

C: ENTER OBJECT FILE NAME

U: "filename"

If the file is not found the following message is printed:

C: OBJECT FILE 'filename' NOT FOUND.
ENTER OBJECT NAME OR CANCEL.

If an object has been saved, either by "O=" or by the above procedure the option to add the standard objects is presented.

C: IF YOU WISH TO ADD THE STANDARD OBJECTS TO YOUR OWN OBJECT TYPE YES

If answered "YES" the standard objects (in GRAPH OBJECT) are appended to the user's object file. The ADDOBJ EXEC which appended the user's file with the GRAPH OBJECT file has been incorporated into the ARCH2 EXEC thereby eliminating the necessity for separate file storage and retrieval.

If the user has no saved object or does not wish to use it during this session then the following will result:

C: IF YOU WISH TO ADD YOUR OWN OBJECTS TYPE YES

U: No (or carriage return)

C: IF YOU WISH TO ADD SAVED GROUPS TYPE YES

The responses for adding groups are the same as for objects.

If the plotter has been used during the Archgraf session then the option is presented to either cancel or proceed with the plotter execution. The HARDCOPY EXEC has also been incorporated into the ARCH2 EXEC.

The actual plotting is submitted as an OS Batch job using the CMS Exec "OSJ". The OSJ Exec submits a job to OS and provides the necessary JCL, job, and password cards. FILE8 DECK is the Archgraf output file submitted as input to OSJ and contains JCL to locate and run the HRDCPY routine as well as the input used by HRDCPY to execute the plot. If

the plot is completed FILE8 DECK will be erased. If an error occurs in the execution of OSJ or HRDCPY, FILE8 DECK will not be erased. Depending upon the type of error, after recovery it may be possible to execute the plot from outside ARCHGRAF.2 by typing the following:

U: Osj File8 Deck (Time 0,40)

In any event the information will not be lost as was previously the case and may be used again when the error is corrected or checked for faulty input.

ROTATION DRAWING PARAMETER

ARPARAMS: Subroutine ROT

Changes in this procedure allow the user to choose rotation by axis and angle (degrees) or pick a predetermined rotation. The first message is:

C: 1 - ELEVATION
2 - ROTATION BY AXIS AND DEGREES
TYPE 1 OR 2

If "2" is chosen the rotation option proceeds as in ARCHGRAF.1 with the exception that a counter has been added. Rather than requesting data a fourth time and requiring a null entry, the subroutine now asks for data for only three axes.

If "1" is chosen the following menu is printed:

C: TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION
1 - PLAN
2 - NORTH
3 - EAST
4 - SOUTH
5 - WEST

The correct data for axes and angles of rotation are assigned directly to "AN" and indirectly to "AX" which are used to calculate the transformations necessary to achieve the requested elevation. The counter is now used to determine which data has already been entered for each elevation. Other predetermined rotations can, in the same manner, easily be added to the routine.

SOLAR DRAWING OPTION

ARPARAMS: Subroutine SOLAR

In ARCHGRAF.1 the user had to provide the declination as well as the latitude and hour of day. This required access to a declination table or graph. ARCHGRAF.2 eliminates this need by calculating the declination. The previous hour-of-day entry procedure was also somewhat confusing. Noon was "0", afternoon hours positive and morning hours negative (for example, 10:00 A.M. would be "-2.0"). Hours are now entered as military time which is unambiguous. The first message is:

C: ENTER 1 OR 2
 1 - BY DECLINATION
 2 - BY DATE

If the user answers with "1" the procedure remains unchanged from ARCHGRAF.1 with the exception of the hour data entry which is now given in military time.

If the user answers with "2" the following message is printed:

C: ENTER LATITUDE,MONTH,DAY,HOUR:
(EX - 39.0 5 18 17)

The declination is computed by the following formula:

$$d = 23.45 \sin[((n-80)/370) \times 360]$$

where n is the Julian date. If the calculation is for the southern hemisphere the latitude should be entered as negative so that the declination will be negative.

COLOR OUTPUT

With the addition of the Chromatics terminal and color pen capabilities on the new Calcomp Plotter color output becomes a possibility.

ARDRAW: Subroutine DRAW

For the first new drawing (using the "Draw" command) ARCHGRAF.2 will ask the user to enter the device name. If the new drawing is not the first drawing then a check is made to determine whether the Chromatics or plotter is being used. If the device name entered was "UMPL", "PLOT", or "CHRO" the routine will set logical "COLRET" to "true" to identify the return point and will then go to the color change option (Option 18). The entry point is different than if normally using Option 18 so that the user will be asked:

C: DO YOU WISH TO USE COLOR? (Y/N)

If answered "yes" then the routine proceeds with the group color assignments using the same code as the color change option. If answered "no" the routine returns and proceeds as

usual for a new drawing.

GROUP COLOR CHANGE OPTION (Option 18)

ARDRAW: Subroutine DRAW

If this option is selected a check is made to insure that the device being used is capable of color output. If the device is neither the plotter nor the Chromatics the following message is printed:

C: OUTPUT DEVICE MUST BE UMPL, PLOT, OR CHRO
 FOR COLOR OUTPUT

The subroutine then returns to the option prompt so that a new option may be chosen by the user.

If the device is correct the routine proceeds by setting all groups to black (white for Chromatics) so that any groups not specified will default to black (or white). The user is first reminded of which groups are to be drawn by listing the group numbers.

C: GROUPS TO BE DRAWN ARE:

list of group numbers

Group numbers are then entered for each color as follows:

C: ENTER GROUPS TO BE BLUE:

U: Group numbers (or carriage return)

C: ENTER GROUPS TO BE GREEN:

U: Group numbers (or carriage return)

C: ENTER GROUP NUMBERS TO BE RED:

U: Group numbers (or carriage return)

If a carriage return is made no groups are set to that color. After each color entry a check is made to insure that the group numbers entered are among those to be drawn. If an invalid number is entered the following message is printed:

C: GROUP 'number' IS NOT IN LIST TO BE DRAWN

The routine then returns to the appropriate color to allow the user to re-enter the group numbers. After all colors have been processed correctly "DONE" is printed and the routine returns to the option prompt.

RECALCULATING EXISTING DRAWING (Option 12)

ARDRAW: Subroutine DRAW

This option is also the code used to calculate a new drawing. The key to this option is the call to Subroutine BLDMAT. BLDMAT makes the final calculations for the creation of the two dimensional representation of the groups (listed in array 'M(30)') to be drawn. The results are the values in the common block labeled VECTOR with the X and Y coordinates and the drawing commands in the "X", "Y", and "ISW" buffers. BLDMAT is called for each group to be drawn and each time the results are added to the "X", "Y", and "ISW" buffers. "KS" is the buffer subscript which points to the last position used in the "X", "Y", and "ISW" buffers.

The array "ICHPN(31,2)" is used to store the data needed to correctly change group colors. The rows or subscripts represent the group number. Column One contains

the "X", "Y", and "ISW" buffer subscript (KS) which denotes the start of the group. Column Two contains the color number (IPNUM) for the group.

A check is made to insure that the first group to be assigned in "ICHPN" is active. This group then has its starting point assigned as "1" (this being the first subscript in the buffers). Each group is then confirmed as being active and then processed by BLDMAT. After each call to BLDMAT variable "KS" will contain the last buffer position so that the next group can be assigned a starting point of "KS+1". This group is then assigned its appropriate color number from array "ICOL".

This same sequence of code is also used in Subroutine MOVIE to calculate the movie drawings.

OUTPUTTING TO THE PLOTTER

ARDRAW: Subroutine PUTOUT

The new Colcomp plotter has two paper sizes with 10.9" and 32.9" widths. A check is made on the drawing's maximum width in inches (variable "XMX"). If "XMX" is greater than ten inches (and the plotter is the specified output device) the following message is printed:

C: **WARNING - A DRAWING SIZE OF 'xmx' IS TOO LARGE
FOR THE PLOTTER'S STANDARD 10 INCH PAPER WIDTH.
DO YOU WISH TO ENTER A NEW DRAWING SIZE (YES/NO)?

If answered "yes" a new drawing size will be entered by the user. If answered "no" the user is asked:

C: DO YOU WISH TO USE WIDE PAPER (YES/NO)?

If answered "yes" the plot is calculated and wide paper is used. If answered "no" narrow paper is used.

If "XMX" is greater than 32 inches the following message is printed:

C: **WARNING - A DRAWING SIZE OF 'xmx' IS TOO LARGE
FOR THE PLOTTER'S WIDE PAPER WIDTH.
DO YOU WISH TO ENTER A NEW DRAWING SIZE (YES/NO)?

If answered "yes" a new drawing size can be entered by the user. If answered "no" the plot is calculated and wide paper is used. If the user specifies a drawing size larger than the paper width, one of three situations may result. If the coordinates are not too far out of the plotter's range the plotter will calculate new end points and the drawing will be clipped. This is not assured, however, and if the coordinates are too far out-of-bounds the plot will degenerate into seemingly random lines. The third possibility is that the drawing will fit the paper width. This can happen because the paper width is actually along the Y axis and the maximum "Y" distance may be less than 32 inches. The paper length along the X axis may be 50 to 100 inches but only the "X" distance is actually checked because the "Y" distance in inches at this point in the program is still unknown.

ARDEVICE: Subroutine UMPL

If the buffer subscript number in this routine equals

the buffer subscript number in "ICHPN" then a check is made to see if the corresponding group color is different from the color currently being used. If the colors are the same then the pen color does not have to be reset and variable "IPNUM" remains "0". If the new color is different, then the new color number is assigned to "IPNUM" and passed to either Entry PENDNS or PENUPS. The appropriate Entry is determined by "ISW". If "ISW" is "0" then the plotter pen is to be up (move to new location without drawing) and PENUPS is called. If "ISW" is "1" then the plotter pen is to be down (drawing or vector mode) and PENUPS is called. PLTEND is called when the last coordinates for the drawing have been reached.

ARIO: Subroutine PLDNO

Subroutine PLDNO constructs the ARCHGRAF output file "FILE8 DECK". This file consists of JCL to set up the plotter and the previously compiled and linked Fortran routine HRDCPY followed by the input for HRDCPY. It is unnecessary for each drawing to have its own JCL and is more economical to run a number of plots under the same JCL. There is, however, separate JCL for wide and for narrow paper. The JCL is added, therefore, whenever there is a change in paperwidth. The jobs are separated automatically by the sequence of "if" statements using the logicals "NAR" and "LASTNAR" (see list of variable explanations).

The procedures for both entries PENDNS or PENUPS are the same. "JPEN" is assigned the plotter pen command number (2, 3, or -3). If there is a pen color change to be made "JPEN" is also used to pass the pen color number "IPNUM". If "IPNUM" were added as a parameter the length of FILE8 DECK would be increased by 25% since "IPNUM" would also have to be passed with each set of coordinates and pen commands. By multiplying "IPNUM" by 100 and adding "JPEN" both commands can be carried by one variable and easily separated in Routine HRDCPY. The coordinates and pen commands are passed from Subroutine UMPL to PLDNO one set at a time, processed and stored in PLDNO and then written to FILE8 DECK four sets at a time. Presumably this is done to save memory space.

HRDCPY FORTRAN

Routine HRDCPY is a complete (except for input) Fortran program which is compiled and linked separately from ARCHGRAF.2 and uses the plotter commands and procedures from the updated plotter guide and newsletters. The program can be compiled and linked from CMS by using the OSJ command if job cards are not included or by RJE if job cards are included in the file. HRDCPY is stored by the JCL it contains and is activated by the JCL in FILE8 DECK. HRDCPY then reads its input (x and y coordinates and pen commands) from FILE8 DECK four sets at a time.

OUTPUTTING TO THE CHROMATICS

All graphics commands and coordinates are modified or constructed to meet the requirements and format of the receiving terminal, loaded sequentially into a buffer and transmitted to the terminal for immediate execution.

All the commands and coordinates must be assigned their ASCII equivalents as shown in the following table (also see the Appendix for the ASCII Equivalence Table for the Chromatics).

COMMAND		KEYBOARD		ASCII (decimal)
Visible Cursor	=	Mode J	=	01 74
Blind Cursor	=	Mode K	=	01 75
Plot Mode On	=	Mode G	=	01 71
Plot Mode Off	=	Cancel Mode	=	21
Concatenated Vector	=	(=	40
Home Cursor	=	Home	=	28
Set Background On	=	Mode M	=	01 77
Set Background Off	=	Mode N	=	01 78
Select Color	=	Mode C	=	01 67
Clear Screen	=	Erase Page	=	12
Colors:				
Black	=	0	=	48
Blue	=	1	=	49
Green	=	2	=	50
Cyan	=	3	=	51
Red	=	4	=	52
Magenta	=	5	=	53
Yellow	=	6	=	54
White	=	7	=	55

The first step in processing these commands and coordinates is taken in Subroutine CHRO.

ARDEVICE: Subroutine CHRO

To set the terminal to an initial state Entry MATOUT is

called when CHRO is first entered. The commands to set the background to black, clear the screen, disable the cursor and put the terminal in plot mode are entered into the buffer (array IBUFF). A check is made to insure that there is sufficient buffer space for the next set of instructions. The coordinates are set to zero (ASCII 48). Each set of X and Y coordinates and the accompanying "ISW" plot command are then processed.

If the buffer subscript equals the buffer number in "ICHPN" then Entry NEWCOL is called (using the color number from "ICHPN") and the color change commands are put into the buffer. Only four color possibilities have been implemented in order to match the plotter's four color limitation. Addition of the other Chromatics colors could be accomplished by simply following the established procedures in Subroutines DRAW and CHRO.

The first step in coordinate conversion is made by multiplying each coordinate by the scale factor (SF) and adding the offset (XL or YL) which is usually zero. This result is then multiplied by the number of pixels per inch for each axis in order to set the screen proportions and scale correctly. These modified X and Y coordinates and the plot command are then passed to Subroutine MATIC.

ARDEVICE: Subroutine MATIC

If the terminal is not in plot mode the Cursor Disable

and Plot Mode commands are entered into the buffer. This may be necessary, for example, if the buffer is output before completion of the drawing. If "IP" (ISW) is "0" the graphics command is to move the cursor to a new position without drawing. This is accomplished by entering the concatenated vector command which terminates the current series of vectors, if any, moving to the location given by the coordinates which follow and then continuing to connect each coordinate pair until another command is given. If "IP" is "1" the graphics command is to draw to this coordinate. No command entry is needed since the concatenated vector command will continue to draw until cancelled.

The Chromatics terminal expects a three digit coordinate so that each coordinate must be separated into three digits and each digit entered into the buffer in the proper order. After each coordinate is divided into the three digits, high, medium, and low (least significant is low), each digit must be converted to its ASCII equivalent. This can be derived by adding or offsetting each digit by "48" (see ASCII Equivalence Table in Appendix). The X coordinate is entered into the buffer first with the most significant digit first and the least significant digit last.

After both X and Y coordinates have been entered into the buffer a check is made to insure that there is

sufficient buffer space for the next series of instructions. If "IP" is "-1" or there is insufficient buffer space the buffer will be output to the terminal. If "IP" is "-1" signifying the end of the drawing instructions, the plot mode cancel, home and visible cursor commands are entered into the buffer. The foreground is set to white so that the text will not change colors with each drawing. Subroutine USTRAN which actually transmits the buffer is a routine located in CKLIB TXTLIB.

SECONDARY REVISIONS

ARMAIN: Block Data, Subroutine CHGRP and GINPUT

The "LINE" object has been added to the body of ARCHGRAF.2. To add the Line object to a group the X, Y, and Z coordinates of both end points are entered rather than the usual origin, length, width, and height parameters. This object may cause problems if hidden line removal is desired. The code for this change had been written by another student but never added to the program. This modification therefore consisted of simple editing and little attempt was made to test or debug this feature. To distinguish from other changes, lines of code pertaining to the Line object are marked by "L"'s in the line numbers. As this feature only affects the program when the line object is specified any problems can be avoided by simply not using the Line

object.

ARMAIN: Subroutine OINPUT

Variables "KT" and "LT" are checked to insure they will not exceed the buffer or array range. They are both incremented by "1" in Subroutine NAOBJ. If either is not less than 1000, a warning message is printed and the "Object" command is cancelled.

Variable "JT" is the object counter and is also incremented in Subroutine NAOBJ. It is checked to insure that it does not exceed the bounds of the array "NAME" where it is used as part of a linked list. If "JT" is not less than 30, the maximum number of objects, a warning message is printed and the "Object" command is cancelled.

ARIO: Subroutine DINI

Device sizes were updated for the new plotter and corrected for the SAI terminal. "XM" is the maximum size in inches of the terminal window (or paper) along the X axis, while "YM" is the maximum size in inches along the Y axis.

ARDRAW: Subroutine BLDMAT

The changes in BLDMAT were necessary for compilation under the Fortran H Extended Compiler. These were the only severe errors encountered. All other changes due to compilation under the newer compiler were for warnings and

are not specifically listed in this report.

ARDRAW: Subroutine DRAW

New, more descriptive device names were added. The old names (shown first) were retained for long time users.

Tektronix terminals	-	'STOR' or 'TEK'
GT40 terminal	-	'GT40'
Calcomp Plotter	-	'UMPL' or 'PLOT'
SAI Plasmascope	-	'NEW' or 'SAI'
Chromatics terminal	-	'CHRO'

ARDRAW: Subroutine DRAW

Option 6 (Output current drawing on another device) did not work when used for drawings of over 1000 lines. Once the intended program path was determined only a few additions were necessary to make the correction.

CONCLUSIONS

Numerous problems encountered while attempting to reconstruct ARCHGRAF made the reconstruction and reorganization the most time consuming and difficult portion of this project. Finding source code files for the various routines was an exercise in persistence and perseverance. While the personnel of the Computing Center were very helpful there was very little organization. Most system routines are stored only as text or module files and there is no central directory or location from which sources may be found. Source files are often kept on individual accounts so that by talking to a number of people someone is eventually found who may remember under which account the file is stored. After a futile search through the system files, a Hardcpy2 Fortran card deck was finally found on top of a cabinet under some old listings which were to be discarded. Although the old Fortran free-format routines would not work under the updated system, the new free-format routines had been available only to the systems programmers until my inquiry resulted in their being made accessible through "ZDISK". Furthermore, CMS system changes during this time necessitated procedural alterations at three different times.

The reasons for wanting to consolidate the scattered files and some of the programs which had been maintained by

the systems personnel partially resulted from my experiences in attempting to find these files. The first is the fear that the routines will be accidentally lost. The second reason is to make correcting and updating easier by insuring that the source files are readily accessible. The third reason is that by having the source files readily accessible the routines will not have to be maintained by the systems personnel. Updating routines used primarily for ARCHGRAF receives a low priority for system programmer time because ARCHGRAF is not used by a high percentage of people relative to the total university (as are, for example, various grader or statistical packages). By retaining the source and utilizing the consultants and system programmers to help ascertain needed corrections (high priority is given to those physically present) and making these corrections oneself, updates can be implemented in much less time than by submitting through channels and waiting for the system programmer to make the corrections. If time is not a factor or if the corrections necessary are too difficult or otherwise require a system programmer, then at least there is a readily available source copy for them to use.

Some problems were inherent within the program. ARCHGRAF.l was written in 1969, before structured programming techniques were widely known and portions of the program are extremely hard to follow. The use of many subroutines is positive and brings much of the structure to

ARCHGRAF, but many of these subroutines are not particularly well structured. Much of this problem is due to the Fortran language which makes structuring difficult because of its reliance on the "GO TO" statement. The program could be greatly improved if written in a language such as Pascal or PL/1 which contain data structures and commands which Fortran does not possess. A Record data structure could consolidate many of the arrays into logical groups and eliminate the need for many of the currently used subscript pointers which are more obscure. The "IF-THEN-ELSE" or "IF-THEN BEGIN-ELSE BEGIN" statement would be extremely valuable and eliminate the need for most of the current "GO TO" statements necessitated by Fortran's limited "IF" statement. Understandability could be increased by alphabetic label names rather than Fortran's limited numeric labels. The numeric labeling could be greatly improved, however, by simply re-editing so that the labels are in ascending order rather than pseudo-randomly distributed.

The treatment of many variable names was also a source of confusion and an impediment to rapid comprehension. With the lack of documentation to provide explanation many variables, particularly the logicals, seemed quite cryptic. The Fortran imposed limitation of variable names of no more than six characters may moderately contribute to this problem. Retaining throughout the program the same name for a particular variable would greatly improve cognition.

Variables passed as parameters change names needlessly and common variables also often have different names in different subroutines. In a large program which has a considerable number of variables these superfluous names only exacerbate the problem.

The above summary of difficulties encountered is a circuitous means of describing some of the perceptions gained from this project. By having to deal with an existing program and its attendant faults a clearer or more forceful insight may be gained of our own programming and design techniques and how to improve these techniques.

Although ARCHGRAF is not necessarily an example of good programming technique nor state-of-the-art computer graphics it is probably a good example of the type of programming many students are going to have to work with at some time in the future since maintenance plays such a large part in most computer installations. Furthermore, problems encountered while working with someone else's program are different from those dealt with when programming from scratch and can be stressed most strongly by personal experience. Ideas discussed in class such as the need for adequate documentation (and what comprises adequate documentation) cannot be truly appreciated until one works on a large program without this documentation. The long term advantages of thorough planning, including ease of maintenance, and the usefulness of software engineering

techniques such as module or functional specifications also become more apparent. Had ARCHGRAF.l been a currently written, well documented program in a structured language its educational benefit would have been much reduced.

FUTURE WORK

There are a number of projects which could be undertaken that could be worthwhile both in terms of improvement to ARCHGRAF and to student experience. Following is a list of some possible projects.

Explore new methods to improve user interface and input; write interface between the Chromatics disk and ARCHGRAF so that data can be stored and passed back to ARCHGRAF; fix or replace the hidden line routine; write interface routines for the computer science department digitizer and plotter for input and output through the Chromatics; write routines to calculate data for primitive object creation in an interactive environment; and change the Stereo drawing parameter to take advantage of the color output capabilities.

Many of the changes necessary to update ARCHGRAF would not be worth the effort relative to the educational value. ARCHGRAF could be completely rewritten in Pascal in less time than it would take to completely decypher and rework ARCHGRAF in Fortran. ARCHGRAF is a good starting point, however, and can serve at the very least as an inspiration for related projects.

REFERENCES

Sturgul, John R. and Merchant, Michael J. Applied Fortran IV Programming. Wadsworth Publishing Company, Inc., Belmont, California, 1976.

Chromatics Preliminary Operator's Manual (Revised), Chromatics, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia, November 1978.

Chromatics Disk Software Reference Manual, Chromatics, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia, 1978.

Denning, Peter J. ACM President's Letter, "Throwaway Programs". Communications of the ACM, Vol. 24, No. 2, February 1981.

SAVING DRAWINGS ON FLOPPY DISK

A drawing from the Chromatics can be saved on a floppy disk to be redrawn later at the terminal by using the Create buffer and Redraw function.

- 1) Load a formatted diskette into one of the Chromatics disk drives.
- 2) After the last option number, usually 12 or 13, has been entered but before the carriage return, press the CREATE key.
- 3) After the drawing is complete press the CREATE key again to cancel the Create Mode.
- 4) Press the DISK OS key.
- 5) After the "*DOS" prompt type "BUFF filename.BUF". This will store the drawing on the diskette.
- 6) You may then return to continue the program by pressing the CRT OS key.
- 7) The last drawing in the create buffer can be drawn by pressing the REDRAW key.
- 8) To retrieve a drawing from the diskette press the DISK OS key.
- 9) After the "*DOS" prompt type "DRAW filename.BUF". This will load the drawing commands back into the Create buffer and overlay any drawing previously in the create buffer.

- 10) Press the CRT OS key.
- 11) Press ERASE PAGE.
- 12) Press the REDRAW key.

ASCII CODE ASSIGNMENT

B-1

HEX	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
A7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A6	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	-	
A5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	-	
A4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	-	
HEX	A3	A2	A1	A0	CONTROL P TO 0	CONTROL P TO 1	SHIFT @ TO 0	SHIFT @ TO 1	SHIFT P TO 0	SHIFT P TO 1	SPACE	CONTROL P TO 0	CONTROL P TO 1				
0	0	0	0	0	NULL 0	NULL 1	SPACE 32	SPACE 33	0 48	0 49	0 50	0 51	0 52	0 53	0 54	0 55	
1	0	0	0	1	MODE 1	MODE 0	A 63	A 64	1 49	A 65	0 61	0 62	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 66	
2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	
3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	
4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	0	1	0	1	ONE DOT MODE UP 5	ONE DOT MODE CANCEL 21	% 37	% 33	E 69	U 85	• 60	• 61	• 62	• 63	• 64	• 65	• 66
6	0	1	1	0	DELETE 6 ONE DOT CHARACTER DOWN 22	DELETE 6 ONE DOT CHARACTER DOWN 22	• 86	• 84	F 70	V 86	• 102	• 103	• 104	• 105	• 106	• 107	• 108
7	0	1	1	1	INSERT 23 DEL 7 CHARACTER	INSERT 23 DEL 7 CHARACTER	• 89	• 87	G 71	W 87	• 103	• 109	• 110	• 111	• 112	• 113	• 114
8	1	0	0	0	BS 6	BS 6	• 40	• 36	H 72	X 88	H 104	A 120	• 121	• 122	• 123	• 124	• 125
9	1	0	0	1	TAB 2 LEFT 20	TAB 2 LEFT 20	• 41	• 37	I 73	Y 89	I 105	Y 121	• 122	• 123	• 124	• 125	• 126
A	1	0	1	0	LF 10	LF 10	• 42	• 38	J 74	Z 90	J 106	• 127	• 128	• 129	• 130	• 131	• 132
B	1	0	1	1	VT 11	VT 11	ESC 27	ESC 27	• 52	K 75	C 91	K 107	• 123	• 124	• 125	• 126	• 127
C	1	1	0	0	ERASE PAGE 12	ERASE PAGE 12	HOME 28	HOME 28	• 44	• 40	L 76	• 92	• 108	• 124	• 104	• 124	• 125
D	1	1	0	1	CR 13	CR 13	RIGHT 29	RIGHT 29	- 43	• 61	M 77	J 93	M 109	J 125	• 126	• 127	• 128
E	1	1	1	0	AT ON 14	AT ON 14	EOF 30	EOF 30	> 44	N 78	A 94	N 110	~ 126	• 127	• 128	• 129	• 120
F	1	1	1	1	AT OFF 15	AT OFF 15	ONE DOT RIGHT 31	ONE DOT RIGHT 31	/ 47	7 62	0 79	- 93	• 111	• 127	• 128	• 129	• 120

NOTE: ENTRIES WITH ~~✗~~ INDICATE UNUSED ANSI ASCII CODES.

SAME AS 0 THRU 51
A7 ON IMPLIES SPECIAL GRAPHIC CHARACTERS.

The following list contains all of the new variables in ARCHGRAF.2 as well as a number of variables from ARCHGRAF.1 which have been deduced and are used in the subroutines affected by ARCHGRAF.2. The following conventions apply to the Common Variable list:

Common label/List of variable names - (Subroutines in which
names are used)
Variable name - description

The following conventions apply to the Individual Variable list:

Variable name - description

COMMON VARIABLES

B/XST,XLOC,YLOC - (DRAW)

SF, XL , YL - (CHRO,UMPL)

XS,XLOC,YLOC - (PUTOUT)

XST - Scale factor

XLOC - X offset

YLOC - Y offset

COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2) - (MAIN,DRAW,CHRO,UMPL,MOVIE)

ROWS: Group Number

COLUMN 1: Marks beginning of group by NMP at time of
addition of group to drawing buffers

COLUMN 2: Color number for group:
1 = Black (plotter) or white (Chromatics)
2 = Blue (plotter) or cyan (Chromatics)
3 = Green
4 = Red

JCLFLG/JCLON,NAR,LASTNAR - (MAIN,PUTOUT,PLDNO)

JCLON - True: first plot job, need JCL
False: Not first job

NAR - True: Use narrow paper
False: Use wide paper

LASTNAR - True: Last JCL was for narrow paper
False: Last JCL was for wide paper

JOHN/INIT

INIT - True: Initialization is needed
False: Do not initialize

MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,FRA - (DRAW,DINI,PUTOUT)

IDT - Drawing type number:
1 = Rotation
2 = Perspective
3 = Stereo
4 = Solar
5 & 6 = Movie

IDEV - Device number:
1 = STOR or TEK
2 = GT40
3 = UMPL or PLOT
4 = NEW or SAI
5 = CHRO

FRA - True: Clear screen
False: Overlay screen

SIZE/XM(6),YM(6) - (DINI,PUTOUT)

XM - ROWS: Device number

COLUMN: Device window size in inches along X axis

YM - ROWS: Device number

COLUMN: Device window size in inches along Y axis

TABLES/NAME(30,5),GROUP(30,3)

NAME - ROWS: Object number

COLUMN 1: Object name

COLUMN 2: KT+l

COLUMN 3: LT+l

COLUMN 4: Number of points in object

COLUMN 5: Number of lines in object

GROUP - ROWS: Group number

COLUMN 3: 0 = Inactive
1 = Active

VECTOR/DX(1000),DY(1000),ISW(1000),NMP -

(MAIN,CHRO,UMPL,PUTOUT)

X(1000), Y(1000), IS(1000),KS - (DRAW)

DX(1000),DY(1000),ISB(1000),NSTOR - (BLDMAT)

XT(1000),YT(1000),ISG(1000),NSTOR - (MOVIE)

DX - Buffer for X coordinates

DY - Buffer for Y coordinates

ISW - Drawing commands:

1 = draw (vector) mode
0 = locate (move but do not draw) mode
-1 = end of drawing

NMP - pointer to last position in DX, DY, and ISW buffers

INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

ANS - Answer from user

AN - Angle in degrees

AX,AXX - Axis

CNTR - Counter

COLRET - True: Return to location in program for new drawing

ELV - Elevation drawing type

GC - Group color number (entry by user)

HR - hour in military time

IBUFF(2031) - Buffer for transmitting coordinates and commands

to Chromatics, SAI, and GT40 terminals

ICOL(30) - Contains group numbers of groups to be drawn

IDEVT - temporary device number (see IDEV)

IPEN(4) - Pen commands for plotter:

2 = pen down (draw)

3 = pen up (move)

-3 = end of plot

102 = change to black pen, pen down

103 = change to black pen, pen up

etc

a0b

pen command

pen color

IPNUM - Color number:

1 = Black (plotter) or white (Chromatics)

2 = Blue (plotter) or cyan (Chromatics)

3 = Green

4 = Red

IPT - Counter

IXHC - High X coordinate (most significant digit)

IXMC - Middle X coordinate (middle digit)

IXLC - Low X coordinate (least significant digit)

IYHC - High Y coordinate (most significant digit)

IYMC - Middle Y coordinate (middle digit)

IYLC - Low Y coordinate (least significant digit)

JPEN - plotter pen command

LEN - Pointer to last location in buffer IBUFF

M(30) - Contains, in order of user entry, group numbers
of groups to be drawn

MON(12,2) - ROWS: Months (January = 1)

COLUMN 1: Number of days per month

COLUMN 2: Julian date of last day of previous
month

NOUT - Total number of groups to be drawn

OP - Option number (1 through 18)

TEMP - Temporary storage

XMX - Drawing size (maximum direction in inches along X
axis)

SOURCE LISTING

ARMOD EXEC

```
&CONTROL OFF NOMSG
EXEC ZDISK
&CP BYPASS ON
FMR CKLIB TXTLIB (U VM999
GLOBAL TXTLIB USLIB1 CKLIB FORTLIB CMSLIB
GLOBAL MACLIB OSMACRO TSOMAC
LOAD ARMAIN ARCKATTN ARDEVICE ARDRAW ARHIDLIN ARI0 ARPARAMS ARSKETCH
GENMOD ARCHII MODULE A1 (NCMAP
```

SOURCE LISTING

ARCH2 EXEC

```
&CONTROL OFF NCMSC
&ERROR &GOTO -NOG
STATE GRAPH OBJECT
&GOTO -OKG
-NOG &ERROR &CONTINUE
FMR GRAPH OBJECT (U VM4B9
-OKG &ERROR &CONTINUE
&O = F
&GL = F
ERASE NEW GROUP
&TYPE
&IF &INDEX EQ 0 &GOTO -OBMAN
&IF &1 EQ $ARCHOB &GOTO -SKIPIT
&A = &SUBSTR &1 1 2
&IF &A NE O= &GOTO -TRY
&1 = &SUBSTR &1 3 6
&GOTO -OBCHK
-TRY &IF &A NE G= &GOTO -ERROR
&2 = &SUBSTR &1 3 6
&GOTO -GCHK
-GROUP &A = &SUBSTR &2 1 2
&IF &A NE G= &GOTO -START
&2 = &SUBSTR &2 3 6
&GOTO -GCHK
-OBMAN &TYPE IF YOU WISH TO ADD YOUR OWN OBJECTS TYPE YES
&READ VARS &ANS
&TYPE &ANS
&IF .&ANS NE .YES &GOTO -GRMAN
&TYPE
&TYPE ENTER OBJECT FILE NAME
&READ VARS &NAME
&1 = &SUBSTR &NAME 1 6
&GOTO -OBCHK
-GRMAN &TYPE IF YOU WISH TO ADD SAVED GROUPS TYPE YES
&READ VARS &ANS
&IF .&ANS NE .YES &GOTO -OBJ
&TYPE
&TYPE ENTER GROUP FILE NAME
&READ VARS &NAME
&2 = &SUBSTR &NAME 1 6
&GOTO -GCHK
-OBCHK &ERROR &GOTO -NOOBJ
STATE &1 OBJECT
&O = T
&ERROR &CONTINUE
-GTEST &IF &INDEX GE 2 &GOTO -GRUP
&IF &INDEX EQ 0 &GOTO -GRMAN
&2 = DUMMY
&GOTO -OKOBJ
```

```
-GCHK &ERROR &GOTO -BADG
STATE &2 GROUP
&GL = T
&ERRCR &CONTINUE
&IF &O NE T &GOTO -GRAPH
&GOTO -START
-NOOBJ &TYPE OBJECT FILE &1 NOT FOUND
&TYPE ENTER OBJECT FILE NAME OR CANCEL
&READ VARS &G
&IF &G EQ CANCEL &1 = GRAPH
&IF &G EQ CANCEL &GOTO -GTTEST
&1 = &G
&GOTO -OBCHK
-BADG &CONTINUE
&TYPE GROUP FILE &2 NOT FOUND
&TYPE ENTER GROUP FILE NAME OR CANCEL
&READ VARS &G
&IF &G EQ CANCEL &GOTO -START
&2 = &G
&GOTO -GCHK
-ERROR &TYPE ERROR IN ARCHGRAF COMMAND
&TYPE SEE CURRENT WRITEUP AND TRY AGAIN
&EXIT
-OBJ &IF &O NE T &GOTO -GRAPH
&2 = DUMMY
&GOTO -START
-GRAPH &1 = GRAPH
&IF &GL EQ T &GOTO -START
&2 = DUMMY
&GOTO -START
-SKIPIT &1 = &2
&IF &INDEX LE 2 &GOTO -AG
&2 = &3
&GOTO -START
-AG &2 = DUMMY
-OKOBJ &CONTINUE
-START &TYPE ***** ARCHII LOADING *****
&TYPE ***** WAIT A MINUTE PLEASE *****
&ERROR &GOTO -ARCH
STATE ARCHII MODULE
&GOTO -FILES
-ARCH &ERRCR &CONTINUE
&CONTROL ERROR MSG
&CONTROL OFF NOMSG
-FILES &CONTROL ERROR MSG
&ERROR &CONTINUE
FMSET C OFF
&IF &1 EQ GRAPH &GOTO -FILDEF
&TYPE IF YOU WISH TO ADD THE STANDARD OBJECTS TO
&TYPE YOUR OWN OBJECT TYPE Y.
&READ VARS &A
&IF .&A EQ .Y &GOTO -ADDOB
&GOTO -FILDEF
-ADDOB &CONTROL OFF NOMSG
```

```
&BEGSTACK
BOT
DEL
&END
&STACK GETFILE &2 OBJECT
&STACK FILE
EDIT &1 OBJECT
-FILDEF &CONTINUE
FILEDEF 1 DISK NEW GROUP ( RECFM F LRECL 80 BLKSIZE 80 )
FILEDEF 2 DISK NEW OBJECT ( RECFM F LRECL 80 BLKSIZE 80 )
FILEDEF 4 TERMINAL ( RECFM F LRECL 100 BLKSIZE 100 )
FILEDEF 5 DISK &1 OBJECT ( RECFM F LRECL 80 BLKSIZE 80 )
FILEDEF 6 TERMINAL ( RECFM F LRECL 132 BLKSIZE 132 )
FILEDEF 7 DISK &2 GROUP ( RECFM F LRECL 80 BLKSIZE 80 )
FILEDEF 8 DISK FILE8 DECK ( RECFM F LRECL 80 BLKSIZE 80 )
FILEDEF 9 TERMINAL
CP TERM BYPASS ON
CP SET MSG OFF
&TYPE 'escape character for erase page'
ARCHII
&ERROR &GOTO -COPY
&CONTROL OFF NOMSG
STATE FILE8 DECK
&TYPE DO YOU WANT A HARDCOPY (YES/NO)?
&READ VARS &ANS
&IF &ANS EQ &30 &GOTO -COPY
&IF &ANS NE YES &GOTO -COPY
&CONTROL ERROR
&ERROR &GOTO -NOERAS
EXEC OSJ FILE8 DECK ( TIME 0,40 )
ERASE FILE8 DECK
-NOERAS &CONTINUE
&CONTROL CMS
&ERROR &GOTO -FIN
-COPY &CONTROL OFF NOMSG
&ERROR &GOTO -FIN
STATE NEW GROUP
&ERROR &GOTO -RENAME
STATE &2 GROUP
-PRC2
&TYPE DO YOU WANT TO REPLACE FILE " &2 " ?
&ERROR &GOTO -NEWNAME
&READ VARS &ANS
&IF &ANS EQ NO &GOTO -NEWNAME
&IF &ANS NE YES &GOTO -PRO2
ERASE &2 GROUP
&GOTO -RENAME
-NEWNAME &TYPE TYPE NEW NAME OR CANCEL.
&READ VARS &ANS
&ERROR &GOTO -FIN
&IF &ANS EQ &30 &GOTO -NEWNAME
&IF &ANS NE CANCEL &GOTO -NE1
ERASE NEW GROUP
&GOTO -FIN
```

```
-NE1 RENAME NEW GROUP A1 &ANS GROUP A1
&GOTO -FIN
-RENAME &CONTINUE
&TYPE ENTER FILE NAME FOR SAVED GROUP
&READ VARS &B
RENAME NEW GROUP A1 &B GROUP A1
&2 = &B
-FIN &ERROR &GOTO -EXIT
STATE &2 GROUP
FMS
-EXIT CP SET MSG ON
&CONTROL CMS MSG
```

INDEX OF SUBROUTINES AND ENTRYS - ORDER OF OCCURANCE

NAME	PAGE		
ARMAIN		ARDEVICE	
MAIN.....8		COMP.....27	CELADE....55
ACTIVE....10		DIST.....27	ENTRA.....62
BINTER....11		CHRO.....27	HIDLI.....65
BLANK....12		MATIC.....27	HVB.....66
CHGRP....12		MATOUT...29	RSCA.....66
PRINT....13		NEWCOL...30	INOUT.....67
CMS.....16		GT40.....31	KDET.....67
COMCAN....16		NEWD.....31	PRCVM.....67
GINPUT....16		NEWIN....31	VERDIS....68
GINPT....16		GT40IN...31	
GRIN....17		BUFF3.....31	ARIO
GT.....18		BUFF3A...33	CKABTN....69
NAOBJ....18		SAICDE...33	CKMA.....69
NAMES....19		SAIDAT...33	CKVA.....69
NEWG....19		UMPL.....34	DINI.....69
NEWO....19			DEVICE...70
CINPUT....20		ARDRAW	ERROR....70
OTA.....21		BLDMAT....35	ERR.....70
OTA1....22		COMB.....37	ERRORS...70
OTT.....22		DRAW.....38	FREAD....70
OTS.....22		DRAW2....38	APARM....71
CTR.....22		LOUT.....45	IPARM....71
ODEL.....22		MATF.....46	RPARM....71
REPT.....22		MAT1.....47	JOY.....72
SAVE.....23		MAT2.....47	PLDNO....75
RDSV....24		PUTOUT....47	PENDNS...76
USER.....24		RAST.....50	PENUPS...76
VALID....24		RTEST....50	PLTEND...76
		SSAVE....51	SYSTEM....77
ARCKATTN		SWAP.....52	
CKATTN....26		TRAT.....52	
ATTNEX....26		VLBD.....53	
		VEL.....53	

* Entry names are indented

INDEX OF SUBROUTINES AND ENTRYS - ALPHABETICAL

NAME	PAGE
ACTIVE.....	10
APARM.....	71
ATTNEX.....	26
BINTER.....	11
BLANK.....	12
BLDMAT.....	35
BLOCK DATA....	9
BUFF3.....	31
BUFF3A....	32
BUILD.....	90
CELATE.....	55
CHGRP.....	12
CHRO.....	27
CKABTN.....	69
CKATTN.....	26
CKMA.....	69
CKVA.....	69
CLOCK.....	92
CMS.....	16
COMB.....	37
CCMCAN.....	16
COMP.....	27
DEVICE....	70
DINI.....	69
DIST.....	27
DRAW.....	38
DRAW2....	38
ENTRA.....	62
ERR.....	70
ERROR.....	70
ERRORS....	70
EYESP.....	78
FINDPT.....	93
FREAD.....	70
GINPT....	16
GINPUT.....	16
GRID.....	93
GRIN.....	17
GT.....	18
GT40.....	31
GT40IN....	31
HIDLI.....	65
HITE.....	94
HVB.....	66
INOUT.....	67
IPARMS....	71
JOY.....	72
KDET.....	67
LNADD.....	94
LOUT.....	45
MAIN.....	8
MAT1.....	47
MAT2.....	47
MATF.....	46
MATIC.....	28
MATOUT....	29
MOVIE.....	78
NAMES....	19
NAOBJ.....	18
NEWCOL....	30
NEWD.....	31
NEWG.....	19
NEWIN....	31
NEWO.....	19
ODEL.....	22
OINPUT.....	20
OTA.....	21
OTA1.....	22
OTR.....	22
OTS.....	22
OTT.....	22
PENDNS....	76
PENUPS....	76
PERS.....	81
PERS1....	83
PERS2....	82
PEXPND....	94
PLDNC....	75
PLSAVE....	96
PLTEND....	76
PRINT....	13
PROVM.....	67
PUTOUT....	47
RAST.....	50
RDSV.....	24
REPT.....	22
ROT.....	84
RPARM....	71
RSCA.....	66
RTEST....	50
SAICDE....	33
SAIDAT....	33
SAME.....	79
SAVE.....	22
SCREEN....	96
SKETCH....	97
SOLAR.....	86
SSAVE....	51
STERO.....	87
SWAP.....	52
SYSTEM....	77
TRAT.....	52
UMPL.....	34
USER.....	24
VALID....	24
VBL.....	53
VBLD.....	53
VERDIS....	68

* Entry names are indented

```

C          00001000
C          00002000
C----- 00003000
C MAIN PROGRAM - COMMAND PARSER. 00004000
C----- 00005000
      COMMON /MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N,B          00006000
      INTEGER CINDEX(24)/1,3,5,7,9,11,13,7,15,17,19,          00007000
      1           21,23,25,27,28,29.          00008000
      2           35,31,33,36,37,38,40/          00009000
      INTEGER IT,B          00010000
      REAL COM(40)          00011000
      DATA COM/'STOP','QUIT','SYST','O ','OBJE','G ','GROU','D ',          00012000
      'DRAW','C ','CHAN','P ','PRIN','A ','ACTI','N ','NAME',          00013000
      'S ','SAVE','RE ','REP ','R ','REPT','REPE','READ','U ',          00014000
      'USER','BATC','BLAN','EXPL','COMM','CMS ','CMS ','H ','HELP',          00015000
      ' ','NEWG','NEWO','BUIL','SKET'/          00016000
C          00017000
C_PRINT THE LOGO          00018000
      PRINT 60          00019000
      60 FORMAT(8X,'*****',          00020000
      2           8X,'* THE ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS SYSTEM */          00021000
      3           8X,'*****')          00022000
C          00023000
C_PRINT THE PREFIX CHARACTER AND          00024000
      20  PRINT 30          00025000
      30  FORMAT('?')          00026000
C_READ THE COMMAND.          00027000
      CALL CKATTN(3,&20)          00028000
      100 CALL FREAD(4,&100,&50)          00029000
      CALL APARM(COMM,' ',4,&100)          00030000
      DO 101 I=1,40          00031000
      IF(COMM.EQ.COM(I))GO TO 14          00032000
      101 CONTINUE          00033000
      CALL ERRORS(0,0,'BAD COMM',&20)          00034000
C          00035000
C_BRANCH TO THE PROPER ROUTINE.          00036000
      14 GO TO(1,1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,8,8,9,9,10,10,12,12,13,12,12,13,          00037000
      115,15,16,17,18,18,19,19,21,21,50,51,52,40,40),I          00038000
      1 CALL SYSTEM          00039000
      2 CALL OINPUT(&20)          00040000
      3 IF(I.EQ.6) CALL GINPT(&20)          00041000
      CALL GINPUT(&20)          00042000
      4 CALL DRAW(&20)          00043000
      5 CALL CHGRP(0,&20)          00044000
      6 CALL PRINT(&20)          00045000
      8 CALL ACTIVE(&20)          00046000
      9 CALL NAMES(&20)          00047000
      10 CALL SAVE(&20)          00048000
      12 CALL REPT(&20)          00049000
      13 CALL RDSV(&20)          00050000
      15 CALL USER(&20)          00051000
      16 CALL ERR(.TRUE.,&20)          00052000
      17 CALL BLANK(&20)          00053000
      40 CALL BUILD(&20)          00054000
      50 CALL DRAW2(&20)          00055000

```

```

51 CALL NEWG(&20)          00056000
52 CALL NEWO(&20)          00057000
19 CALL CMS                00058000
    GO TO 20               00059000
C                               00060000
C _"COMMAND" COMMAND.        00061000
18 DO 1005 IT=1,24          00062000
    ITZ=IT+1                00063000
    PRINT 1001, COM(CINDX(IT)),IT,ITZ 00064000
1001 FORMAT(4X,A4,'(',I2,',',I2,')')
1005 CONTINUE               00065000
    GO TO 20               00066000
C                               00067000
C _"HELP" COMMAND.          00068000
21 PRINT 1002               00069000
1002 FORMAT(' FOR A LISTING OF COMMANDS TYPE "COMM". THE NUMBERS FOLLOW
    1ING',
    1/,' THE COMMAND NAMES REFER TO LINES IN THE FILE ARCH:GINFO',
    1/,' WHERE THE COMMAND DESCRIPTION BEGINS. TO GET COMMAND',
    1/,' DESCRIPTIONS, TYPE "CMS", THEN $COPY ARCH:GINFO(N1,N2)',
    1/,' WHERE N1,& N2 ARE THE COMMAND NOS. WHEN YOU WISH',
    1/,' TO RETURN TO THE PROGRAM TYPE "$RES'.//)'
    GO TO 20               00077000
    END                     00078000
C----- 00080000
C ARCH:GRAPHIC SOURCE PROGRAM. 00081000
C----- 00082000
C----- 00083000
BLOCK DATA                   00084000
COMMON /TABLES/NAME, GROUP, IOBJ, ROBJ/MISC/JT, KT, LT, L, N, B 00085000
1/DATA/X, Y, Z, LINE/TABLE2/IG, RG, NGT 00086000
1/MATRIX/DRAT, MATG, MATO, MAT 00087000
COMMON/VECTOR/DX, DY, ISW, NMP, GOOD, FIRST 00088000
COMMON/PDATA/ D, OPT, RX1, RX2, RY1, RY2 00089000
COMMON /PTS/ PT, BAD, BACK 00090000
COMMON/PLANE/NPP, NPLA, IVEC, MYLINE 00091000
    INTEGER NPLA(30,2)/1,6,2,27*0,37,1,31,27*0/, MYLINE(1000,2), LLL92LLL
    1IVEC(800)/4,1,4,3,2,4,2,3,7,6,4,6,7,8,5,4,5,8,4,1,4,3,4,8,7,4,1,2,00093000
    26,5,2,1,3*2,1,764*0/, NPP/37/ LLL94LLL
    LOGICAL PT, BAD 00095000
    LOGICAL#1 BACK/F/ 00096000
    REAL RX1/-4.6/, RX2/4.6/, RY1/-4.6/, RY2/4.6/ 00097000
    DIMENSION DX(1000), DY(1000), ISW(1000) 00098000
    LOGICAL FIRST/.FALSE./ 00099000
    LOGICAL#4 GOOD/T/ 00100000
    INTEGER NAME(30,5)/*SQRX', 'CUBE', 'LINE', 27*0, 2*1, 9, 27*0, 4, 8, 2 LLI101LLL
    1, 27*0, 2*1, 13, 27*0, 4, 12, 1, 27*0/, LINE(1000,2)/1, 2, 3, 4, 1, 5, 6, 7, 2*8 LLI102LLL
    2, 3, 6, 1, 987*0, 2, 3, 4, 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 5, 4, 7, 2, 2, 987*0/, LLI103LLL
    3GROUP(30,3)/90*0/, 00104000
    4IOBJ(300,3)/900*0/, 00105000
    5IG(100)/100*0/, 00106000
    6 JT/3/, KT/10/, LT/13/, L/0/, N/0/, NGT/0/ LLI107LLL
    REAL X(1000)/0., 2*1., 2*0., 2*1., 1., 990*0./, LLI108LLL
    1Y(1000)/4*0., 4*1., 0., 1., 990*0./, LLI109LLL
    2Z(1000)/2*0., 2*1., 2*0., 2*1., 0., 1., 990*0./, LLI110LLL
    3ROBJ(300,8)/2400*0./, 00111000

```

```

4B//      /
5, RG(100,5)/500*0./
  REAL DRAT(4,4)/16*0./,MATG(4,4)/16*0./,MATO(4,4)/16*0./
1,  MAT(4,4)/16*0./
DIMENSION CKRINF(9,12)
COMMON/CKRI/ BASE,CKRINF,ICKRAC
COMMON/CKERR/IERROR
COMMON/CKCPOS/ICX,ICY
COMMON/CKPTR/IP
COMMON/CKZERO/NZERO
COMMON/CKMODE/MODE,ISKIP
COMMON/COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2),ICOL(30)
COMMON/JCLFLG/JCLON,NAR,LASTNAR
LOGICAL JCLON/.TRUE./
LOGICAL NAR,LASTNAR
DATA IP,NZERO/1,5/
DATA MODE,ISKIP/0,1/
DATA BASE,ICKRAC/0.,1/
DATA CKRINF /0.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1.,
10.,0.,1023.,0.,1023.,0.,0.,1.,1./
DATA IERROR,ICX,ICY/0,0,767/
END

C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE ACTIVE - TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF A GROUP
C                   VIA THE "ACTIVE" COMMAND.
C-----

SUBROUTINE ACTIVE(*)
COMMON /TABLES/NAME, GROUP /MISC/III,J,K,L,N,B
INTEGER ST,NAME(30,5),GROUP(30,3)
INTEGER A/'ACTI'/,I/'INAC'/
1 PRINT 100
100 FORMAT('ENTER GROUP NUMBER AND STATUS(EG. 2,ACTIVE):')
5 CALL FREAD(4,&5,&6)
6 CALL IPARM(LG,0,&5)
CALL APARM(ST,'      ',4,&5)
IF(LG.LE.L)GO TO 10
CALL ERROR(8,L,LG,0.,B)
RETURN 1
10 IF(LG.LE.0)CALL COMCAN(&33)
IF(ST.EQ.A)GO TO 12
IF(ST.EQ.I)GO TO 14
CALL ERROR(3,LG,0,0.,B )
GO TO 1
12 GROUP(LG,3)=1

```

```

      PRINT 102
102 FORMAT(' DONE')
      RETURN 1
14  GROUP(LG,3)=0
      PRINT 102
33  RETURN 1
      END

C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE BINTER - BUILD INTERFACE TO ARCH:GRAPHIC. COPIES
C                      THE OBJECT INTO THE DATA STRUCTURE.
C-----

SUBROUTINE BINTER(NEXT,OBNAME)
COMMON/STOR/LB,LE,PX,PY,PZ,NL,NP,PTEMP,PLANE
COMMON/PLANE/NPP,NPLA(30,2),IVEC(800),MYLINE(1000.2)
COMMON/MISC/JT,KT,LT/DATA/X,Y,Z,LINE
REAL X(1000),Y(1000),Z(1000),PX(350),PY(350),PZ(350)
INTEGER LB(500),LE(500),PTEMP(500),LINE(1000,2),OBNAME
LOGICAL PLANE(50)
K1=KT+1
L1=LT+1
CALL NACBJ(OBNAME,NP,NL)

C
C_TRANSFER POINTS
DO 10 I=K1,KT
  X(I)=PX(I-K1+1)
  Y(I)=PY(I-K1+1)
  Z(I)=PZ(I-K1+1)
10 CONTINUE

C
C_TRANSFER LINES
DO 11 I=L1,LT
  LINE(I,1)=LB(I-L1+1)
  LINE(I,2)=LE(I-L1+1)
11 CONTINUE

C
C_TRANSFER PLANES
NPLA(JT,1)=0
NPRA(JT,2)=NPP
NPLANE=2
N=1
12 NUM=PTEMP(NPLANE)+1
IF(.NOT.PLANE(N))GO TO 14
DO 13 I=1,NUM
13 IVEC(NPP+I-1)=PTEMP(NPLANE+I-1)
NPP=NPP+NUM
NPLA(JT,1)=NPLA(JT,1)+1
14 IF(N.EQ.PTEMP(1))RETURN
N=N+1
NPLANE=NPLANE+NUM
GO TO 12
END

C
C
C-----

```

```

C SUBROUTINE BLANK - TO BLANK REPEATS OF GROUPS VIA THE "BLANK" COMMAND.00223000
C-----00224000
      SUBROUTINE BLANK(*)
      INTEGER IBV(100)
      COMMON/TABLE2/IG(100),RG(100,5),NG
      INTEGER GR(20),ANS/'OK  '//,A
1     PRINT 98
      98 FORMAT('ENTER GROUP NUMBERS TO BE BLANKED:')
      700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)
      701 DO 720 I=1,20
          CALL IPARM(GR(I),0,&700)
          IF ((GR(I) .GE. 0) .AND. (GR(I) .LE. NG)) GO TO 720
          CALL ERRORS(8,GR(I),'GROUP # ',&1)
720    CONTINUE
      DO 2 I=1,20
      IF(GR(I).EQ.0) GO TO 3
2     CONTINUE
3     I=I-1
      IF(I.LE.0) CALL COMCAN(&33)
      PRINT 97,(GR(J),J=1,I)
      97 FORMAT('WISH TO BLANK ALL REPITITIONS'/
2           'OF GROUPS',20I3)
      PRINT 96
      96 FORMAT('OK(OK)?')
      8   CALL FREAD(4,&8,&9)
      9   CALL APARM(A,'      ',&8)
          IF(A.NE.ANS) CALL COMCAN(&33)
      DO 50 J=1,I
      JJ=0
      DO 10 K=1,NG
          IF(IG(K).EQ.GR(J)) GO TO 10
          JJ=JJ+1
          IBV(JJ)=K
10    CONTINUE
          NG=JJ
          IF(NG.EQ.0) GO TO 60
          DO 50 II=1,NG
              IG(II)=IG(IBV(II))
          DO 50 KK=1,5
50    RG(II,KK)=RG(IBV(II),KK)
60    CONTINUE
      PRINT 94
      94  FORMAT(' DONE')
      33 RETURN 1
      END
C
C-----00270000
C SUBROUTINE CHGRP - TO EDIT GROUPS VIA THE "CHANGE" COMMAND.00271000
C-----00272000
      SUBROUTINE CHGRP(IX,*)
      LOGICAL VALID,SW
      DATA LINE//LINE/
      INTEGER#2 KAX
      INTEGER GNAM(30)//'GR1 ','GR2 ','GR3 ','GR4 ','GR5 ','GR6 ','GR7 ',
1'GR8 ','GR9 ','GR10','GR11','GR12','GR13','GR14','GR15',
1'GR16','GR17','GR18','GR19','GR20'
      00277000
      00278000

```

```

1'GR16','GR17','GR18','GR19','GR20','GR21','GR22','GR23',          00279000
2'GR24','GR25','GR26','GR27','GR28','GR29','GR30'/
    INTEGER#2 AXA(7)/*Z,,X,,Y,,Z,,X,,Y,,/,AX                   00280000
    COMMON/TABLES/NAME, GROUP, IOBJ, ROBJ /MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N,B      00281000
    INTEGER NAME(30,5), GROUP(30,3), IOBJ(300,3), PR                00282000
    REAL ROBJ(300,8), LEN                                         00283000
C
C
1 PRINT 98
98 FORMAT('ENTER GROUP NUMBER AND PRINT OPTION(EG. 3,1,:)')
IX=0
PR=0
GO TO 5
C
C_PRINT GROUP SUMMARY ON SPRINT VIA THE "PRINT" COMMAND.
ENTRY PRINT(*)
SW=.FALSE.
PR=1
IX=1
95 PRINT 96
96 FORMAT('ENTER GROUP NUMBER:')
5 CALL FREAD(4,&5,&6)
6 CALL IPARM(LR,0,&5)
CALL IPARM(PR,0,&5)
IF(LR.EQ.0 .AND. SW)RETURN 1
IF(LR.LE.0)CALL COMCAN(&33)
SW=.TRUE.
IF(IX.GT.0)PR=1
IF(LR.LE.1)GO TO 10
CALL ERROR(8,L,LR,1.,B)
IXX=IX+1
GO TO (1,95),IXX
10 IF(PR.LE.0 )GO TO 30
PRINT 101,LR,GROUP(LR,3)
101 FORMAT(//' GROUP # ',2I3/' OB NAME',7X,'XO',7X,'YO',7X,'ZO',
1 4X,'WIDTH',3X,'LENGTH',3X,'HEIGHT AXIS ANGLE')
K=GRCUP(LR,1)
IN=GROUP(LR,2)
DO 18 I=1,IN
IF(IOEJ(K,1).GT.0) GO TO 17
PRINT 99,I
99 FORMAT('OBJECT ',I2,' HAS BEEN DELETED.')
GO TO 18
17 KNAM=IOBJ(K,1)
IF(KNAM.LE.100) GO TO 1001
KNAM=KNAM-100
NAMX=GNAM(KNAM)
GO TO 1002
1001 NAMX=NAME(KNAM,1)
1002 KAXX=ROBJ(K,7)
KAX=AXA(KAXX+4)
PRINT 102,I,NAMX,(ROBJ(K,J),J=1,6),KAX,ROBJ(K,8)
102 FORMAT(I3,1X,A4,6F9.2,1X,A2,F7.1)
18 K=IOBJ(K,2)
IF(IX.GT..5)GO TO 95
C

```

```

C_CHANGE OPTIONS.          00335000
  PRINT 103               00336000
  103 FORMAT(/, ' OPTION=0 TO RETURN'
    1   '      =1 TO CHANGE ORIGIN'
    2   '      =2 TO CHANGE SIZE'
    3   '      =3 TO CHANGE ROTATION'
    4   '      =4 TO REPLACE OBJECT'
    5   '      =5 TO ADD OBJECT'
    6   '      =6 TO DELETE OBJECT')
  30  PRINT 104             00337000
  104 FORMAT('ENTER OPTION AND OBJECT NUMBER(EG. 3,2,:')
  40  CALL FREAD(4,&40,&41)  00338000
  41  CALL IPARM(J,0,&40)    00339000
    CALL IPARM(I,0,&40)
C                                00340000
C_BAD OPTION?                00341000
  IF(J.LE.0)RETURN 1          00342000
  IF(J.LE.6)GO TO 32         00343000
  CALL ERRCR(9,J,6,0.,B)
  GO TO 30
  32  GO TO (21,22,23,24,25,26),J 00344000
C                                00345000
C_CHANGE ORIGIN.            00346000
  21  PRINT 105              00347000
  105 FORMAT ('ENTER X0, Y0, Z0')
  50  CALL FREAD(4,&50,&51)  00348000
  51  CALL RPARM(X0,0.0,&50) 00349000
  CALL RPARM(Y0,0.0,&50)
  CALL RPARM(Z0,0.0,&50)
  CALL OTT(LR,I,X0,YC,Z0)
  GO TO 30
C                                00350000
C_CHANGE SIZE.              00351000
  22  PRINT 107              00352000
  107 FORMAT('ENTER WIDTH, LENGTH, AND HEIGHT:')
  55  CALL FREAD(4,&55,&56)  00353000
  56  CALL RPARM(W,1.0,&55)  00354000
  CALL RPARM(LEN,1.0,&55)
  CALL RPARM(H,1.0,&55)
  CALL OTS(LR,I,W,LEN,H)
  GO TO 30
C                                00355000
C_CHANGE ROTATION.          00356000
  23  PRINT 108              00357000
  108 FORMAT('ENTER AXIS,ROTATION:')
  60  CALL FREAD(4,&60,&61)  00358000
  61  CALL APARM(AX,' ',2,&60) 00359000
  CALL RPARM(ROT,0.0,&60)
  199 DO 1007 IAX=1,7        00360000
    IF(AX.EQ.AXA(IAX)) GO TO 1008 00361000
  1007  CONTINUE              00362000
    CALL ERRORS(7,0,'BAD AXIS',&30) 00363000
  1008 RAX=MOD(IAX-1,3)       00364000
    GO TO (200,200,200,111,111),J 00365000
  200 CALL OTR(LR,I,RAX,ROT)  00366000
    GO TO 30

```

16 PRINT 15	LL391LLL
15 FORMAT('INVALID PARAMETERS ON LINE')	LL392LLL
C	00393000
C_REPLACE OBJECT.	00394000
24 PRINT 109	00395000
109 FORMAT('ENTER NAME X0 Y0 Z0 WIDTH LENGTH HEIGHT AXIS ANGLE:')	00396000
65 CALL FREAD(4,&65,&66)	00397000
66 CALL APARM(NAM,' ',4,&65)	00398000
CALL RPARM(X0,0.0,&65)	00399000
CALL RPARM(Y0,0.0,&65)	00400000
CALL RPARM(Z0,0.0,&65)	00401000
CALL RPARM(W,0.0,&65)	00402000
CALL RPARM(LEN,0.0,&65)	00403000
CALL RPARM(H,0.0,&65)	00404000
CALL APARM(AX,' ',2,&65)	00405000
CALL RPARM(ROT,0.0,&65)	00406000
IF(NAM.NE.LINE) GO TO 43	LL407LLL
IF(W.EQ.DX.AND.LEN.EQ.DY.AND.H.EQ.DZ) GO TO 16	LL408LLL
W=W-DX	LL409LLL
LEN=LEN-DY	LL410LLL
H=H-DZ	LL411LLL
43 IF(W.NE.0..OR.H.NE.0..OR.LEN.NE.0.) GO TO 199	00412000
W=1.	00413000
LEN=1.	00414000
H=1.	00415000
GO TO 199	00416000
111 DO 210 IN=1,JT	00417000
IF(NAM.EQ.NAME(IN,1))GO TO 201	00418000
210 CONTINUE	00419000
DO 1003 KN=1,30	00420000
IF(NAM.EQ.GNAM(KN)) GO TO 1004	00421000
1003 CONTINUE	00422000
CALL ERRORS(6,0,'BAD NAME',&30)	00423000
1004 IF(VALID(LR,KN)) GO TO 1005	00424000
GO TO 24	00425000
1005 IN=KN+100	00426000
201 JX=J-3	00427000
GO TO (400,401),JX	00428000
400 CALL OTA1(LR,I,IN,X0,Y0,Z0,W,LEN,H,RAX,ROT)	00429000
GO TO 30	00430000
401 CALL OTA(LR,I,IN,X0,Y0,Z0,W,LEN,H,RAX,ROT)	00431000
GO TO 30	00432000
C	00433000
C_ADD OBJECT.	00434000
25 I=GROUP(LR,2)+1	00435000
GO TO 24	00436000
C	00437000
C_DELETE OBJECT.	00438000
26 CALL ODEL(LR,I)	00439000
PRINT 300	00440000
300 FORMAT(' DONE')	00441000
GO TO 30	00442000
33 RETURN 1	00443000
END	00444000
C	00445000
C	00446000

```

SUBROUTINE CMS
PAUSE
RETURN
END

C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE COMCAN - TO PRINT "COMMAND CANCELLED" .
C-----
SUBROUTINE COMCAN(*)
PRINT 100
100 FORMAT(' COMMAND CANCELLED')
RETURN 1
END

C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE GINPUT - TO READ GRCUP INFO FROM A TERMINAL
C                   VIA THE "GRCUP" COMMAND.
C-----
SUBROUTINE GINPUT(*)
LOGICAL VALID
DATA LINE/'LINE'/
INTEGER GNAM(30)/'GR1 ','GR2 ','GR3 ','GR4 ','GR5 ','GR6 ','GR7 ',
'GR8 ','GR9 ','GR10','GR11','GR12','GR13','GR14','GR15',
'GR16','GR17','GR18','GR19','GR20','GR21','GR22','GR23',
'GR24','GR25','GR26','GR27','GR28','GR29','GR30'/
LOGICAL FIR/T/
COMMON /TABLES/NAME, GROUP /MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N,B
INTEGER NAME(30,5),GRCUP(30,3)
REAL AXIS(3),LEN
INTEGER POFF
LOGICAL HEAD,ECHO
INTEGER#2 AXA(7)/*Z ',',X ',',Y ',',Z ',',X ',',Y ',', */
DATA AXIS,NEXT, LAST//      Z ',', X ',', Y ',',NEXT','LAST'/
DATA POFF/*POF*/
HEAD=.TRUE.
GO TO 1000

C
C
ENTRY GINPT(*)
HEAD=.FALSE.
ECHO=.FALSE.
FIR=.FALSE.
1000 IF(FIR) ECHO=.TRUE.
FIR=.FALSE.
IS=1
1   L=L+1
GROUP(L,1)=N+1
GRCUP(L,3)=1
IF(IS.EQ.2) GO TO 12
PRINT 100,L
100 FORMAT(' GROUP #',I3)
IF(HEAD) PRINT 109
109 FORMAT(' NAME',7X,'XO',7X,'YO',7X,'ZO',4X,'WIDTH',3X,'LENGTH ',
'HEIGHT',1X,'AXIS',1X,'ROTATION')

```

```

12   NT=GROUP(L,2)+1          00503000
139  IF(IS.EQ.1)PRINT 101,NT  00504000
101  FORMAT(I3)              00505000
      GO TO (2,3),IS          00506000
2     CONTINUE                00507000
700  CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)    00508000
701  CALL APARM(NAM,' ',4,&700)
      CALL RPARM(DX,0.0,&700)  00509000
      CALL RPARM(DY,0.0,&700)  00510000
      CALL RPARM(DZ,0.0,&700)  00511000
      CALL RPARM(W,0.0,&700)   00512000
      CALL RPARM(LEN,0.0,&700) 00513000
      CALL RPARM(H,0.0,&700)   00514000
      CALL APARM(AX,' ',2,&700) 00515000
      CALL RPARM(ROT,0.0,&700) 00516000
      HEAD=.FALSE.             00517000
      GO TO 3                  00518000
C
C
      ENTRY GRIN(IADD,NAM,DX,DY,DZ,W,LEN,H,AX,ROT,*)
      IS=2                      00520000
      IF(IADD.GT.0)GO TO 1       00521000
      GO TO 12                  00522000
16    PRINT 15                00523000
15    FORMAT('INVALID PARAMETERS ON LINE')
      GO TO 139                00524000
C
C_SPECIAL NAME?
3     IF(NAM.EQ.NEXT)GO TO 1  00525000
      IF(NAM.EQ.LAST)GO TO 20   00526LLL
      IF(NAM.EQ.POFF) GO TO 103 00527LLL
      IF(NAM.NE.LINE)GO TO 43   00528LLL
      IF(W.EQ.DX.AND.LEN.EQ.DY.AND.H.EQ.DZ) GO TO 16
      W=W-DX                   00529000
      LEN=LEN-DY                00530000
      H=H-DZ                   0053100
      IF(W.NE.0..OR.H.NE.0..OR.LEN.NE.0.) GO TO 13
      W=1.
      H=1.
      LEN=1.
C
C_CHECK THE AXIS.
13    DO 200 IAX=1,7          00540000
      IF(AX.EQ.AXA(IAX)) GO TO 201
200   CONTINUE                 00541000
      GO TO 25                  00542000
201   IA=MOD(IAX-1,3)         00543000
      IF(IA.GT.3) GO TO 25
C
C_EXISTING OBJECT?
9     DO 10 I=1,JT             00544000
      IF(NAM.EQ.NAME(I,1))GO TO 14
10    CONTINUE                 00545000
C
C_EXISTING GROUP?
      DO 210 I=1,30              00546000

```

```

        IF(NAM.EQ.GNAM(I)) GO TO 212          00559000
210  CONTINUE                                00560000
C                                              00561000
C_INVALID OBJECT NAME.                      00562000
    CALL ERROR(6,L,NT,0.,NAM)                00563000
    GO TO 700                                00564000
212  IF(VALID(L,I)) GO TO 213              00565000
    GO TO 700                                00566000
213  I=I+100                               00567000
C                                              00568000
C_ADD THE OBJECT OR GROUP.                 00569000
14   IF(ECHO.AND.IS.EQ.1)PRINT 98,NAM,DX,DY,DZ,W,LEN,H,AXIS(IA+1),ROT 00570000
    AXX=IA                                00571000
98   FORMAT (1X,A4,6F9.2,1X,A4,1X,F8.2)  00572000
    CALL OTA (L,NT,I,DX,DY,DZ,W,LEN,H,AXX,ROT) 00573000
    IF(IS.EQ.1)GO TO 12                  00574000
    RETURN 1                               00575000
20   IF(NT.EQ.1)GROUP(L,1)=0               00576000
    RETURN 1                               00577000
25   CALL ERRORS(7,L,'BAD AXIS',&2)      00578000
103  ECHO=.NOT.ECHO                     00579000
    GO TO 139                            00580000
    END                                  00581000
C                                              00582000
C                                              00583000
C-----                                     00584000
C SUBROUTINE GT - TO SAVE GROUP REPEAT INFO IN THE DATA STRUCTURE. 00585000
C                               (CALLED FROM SUBROUTINE REPT). 00586000
C-----                                     00587000
    SUBROUTINE GT(NO,X,Y,Z,A,R,*,*)      00588000
    COMMON /TABLE2/IG(100),RG(100,5),NGT /MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N,B 00589000
    IF(NO.LE.L)GO TO 9                  00590000
    CALL ERROR(8,L,NO,2.,B)             00591000
    RETURN 1                           00592000
9     IF(NO.LE.0) RETURN 2            00593000
    IAX=A+.5                          00594000
    IF(IAX.LE.2.AND.IAX.GE.0)GO TO 12 00595000
    CALL ERROR(7,NO,0,AX,B)           00596000
    RETURN 1                           00597000
12   NGT=NGT+1                         00598000
    IG(NGT)=NO                        00599000
    RG(NGT,1)=X                       00600000
    RG(NGT,2)=Y                       00601000
    RG(NGT,3)=Z                       00602000
    RG(NGT,4)=A                       00603000
    RG(NGT,5)=R                       00604000
    RETURN                               00605000
    END                                  00606000
C                                              00607000
C                                              00608000
C-----                                     00609000
C SUBROUTINE NAOBJ - TO ENTER OBJECT NAME IN DATA STRUCTURE. 00610000
C-----                                     00611000
    SUBROUTINE NAOBJ(NA,NP,LI)          00612000
    COMMON /TABLES/NAME /MISC/JT,KT,LT 00613000
    INTEGER NAME(30,5)                 00614000

```

```

JT=JT+1          00615000
NAME(JT,1)=NA   00616000
NAME(JT,2)=KT+1 00617000
NAME(JT,4)=LT+1 00618000
NAME(JT,3)=NP    00619000
NAME(JT,5)=LI    00620000
KT=KT+NP        00621000
LT=LT+LI        00622000
RETURN          00623000
C
C_PRINT OBJECT NAMES ON SPRINT.      00624000
ENTRY NAMES(*)           00625000
PRINT 99              00626000
99  FORMAT(' NAMES OF OBJECTS:')     00627000
PRINT 100, (NAME(I,1),I=1,JT)       00628000
100 FORMAT(4(5X,A4))               00629000
RETURN 1                00630000
END                  00631000
00632000
C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINES NEWG & NEWO - TO DESTROY GROUPS AND OBJECTS.      00633000
C                         VIA THE "NEWGROUP" AND                      00634000
C                         "NEWOBJECT" COMMANDS.                     00635000
C-----
SUBROUTINE NEWG(*)           00636000
DATA IS/'SQRX'/,IC/'CUBE'/,OK/'OK  '/ 00637000
COMMON /TABLES/ NA(30,5),NGR(30,3),IO(300,3)/MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N 00638000
COMMON /TABLE2/ IG(100),RG(100,5),NGT 00639000
COMMON/PLANE/NPP,NPLA(30,2),IVEC(800),MYLINE(1000,2)
PRINT 99              00640000
00641000
99  FORMAT('WISH TO DESTROY ALL GROUPS(OK)?')
700  CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)           00642000
701  CALL APARM(OKAY,'NO ',4,&700)     00643000
IF(OKAY.NE.OK) CALL COMCAN(&33)       00644000
DO 10 I=1,L            00645000
10   NGR(I,2)=0          00646000
    DO 12 I=1,N          00647000
12   IO(I,1)=0          00648000
    L=0                 00649000
    N=0                 00650000
    NGT=0                00651000
    PRINT 100             00652000
100  FORMAT(' DONE')      00653000
RETURN 1                00654000
00655000
C
C
ENTRY NEWO(*)           00656000
PRINT 97              00657000
97  FORMAT('WISH TO DESTROY ALL OBJECTS(OK)?')
710  CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)           00658000
711  CALL APARM(OKAY,'NO ',4,&710)     00659000
IF(OKAY.NE.OK) CALL COMCAN(&33)       00660000
JT=2                  00661000
KT=10                 00662000
LT=12                 00663000
00664000
00665000
00666000
00667000
00668000
00669000
00670000

```

```

NPP=31          00671000
NA(1,1)=IS     00672000
NA(2,1)=IC     00673000
PRINT 100      00674000
33  RETURN 1    00675000
END            00676000
C              00677000
C              00678000
C-----          00679000
C SUBROUTINE OINPUT - TO READ IN OBJECT INFORMATION FROM FILE 00680000
C                   VIA THE "OBJECT" COMMAND. 00681000
C-----          00682000
SUBROUTINE OINPUT(*) 00683000
COMMON /MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N /DATA/X,Y,Z,LINE/TABLES/CODE 00684000
*,NQ(30,3),IOBJ(300,3) 00685000
INTEGER LINE(1000,2),CODE(30,5),LAST/'LAST'/ 00686000
COMMON/PLANE/NPP,NPLA(30,2),IVEC(800),MYLINE(1000,2) 00687000
INTEGER YES/'YES '/,ANS,XX/'XXXX'/ 00688000
REAL X(1000),Y(1000),Z(1000) 00689000
1  READ(5,900,END=98) NAME,NPTS,_LINES,NPLANE 00690000
IF (NAME .EQ. LAST) GO TO 40 00691000
C              00692000
IF(KT .LT. 1000 .OR. LT .LT. 1000) GO TO 3 00693000
PRINT 2,NAME 00694000
2 FORMAT ('BUFFER FULL - OBJECT ',A4,' NOT ENTERED') 00695000
CALL COMCAN(&33) 00696000
3 IF(JT .LT. 30) GO TO 5 00697000
PRINT 4,NAME 00698000
4 FORMAT ('OBJECT LIST FULL - OBJECT ',A4,' NOT ENTERED') 00699000
CALL COMCAN(&33) 00700000
5 CONTINUE 00701000
C              00702000
C_EXISTING OBJECT? 00703000
DO 10 I=1,JT 00704000
IF(NAME.EQ.CODE(I,1)) GO TO 12 00705000
10 CONTINUE 00706000
C              00707000
C_ECHO VALID NAME. 00708000
PRINT 36,NAME 00709000
36 FORMAT(3X,A4) 00710000
11 K1=KT+1 00711000
L1=LT+1 00712000
CALL NAOBJ(NAME,NPTS,_LINES) 00713000
READ(5,910,END=98)(X(I),Y(I),Z(I),I=K1,KT) 00714000
READ(5,920,END=98)(LINE(I,1),LINE(I,2),I=L1,LT) 00715000
C              00716000
C_ADD PLANE INFORMATION 00717000
NPLA(JT,1)=NPLANE 00718000
NPLA(JT,2)=NPP 00719000
IF (NPLANE .LE. 0) GO TO 1 00720000
DO 420 I1=1,NPLANE 00721000
READ(5,920,END=98) N1,(IVEC(II+NPP),II=1,N1) 00722000
IVEC(NPP)=N1 00723000
420 NPP=NPP+N1+1 00724000
GO TO 1 00725000
C              00726000

```

```

C_AN OBJECT ALREADY EXISTS WITH THAT NAME.          00727000
12 PRINT 200,NAME          00728000
200 FORMAT('OBJECT ',A4,' ALREADY EXISTS.'/      00729000
2           'DO YOU WISH TO REPLACE IT(YES,NO)?')  00730000
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)          00731000
701 CALL APARM(ANS,'NO ',4,&700)          00732000
IF (ANS .EQ. YES) GO TO 19          00733000
READ(5,910,END=98) (DUM,DUM,DUM,I=1,NPTS)      00734000
READ(5,920,END=98) (DUM,DUM,I=1,LINES)         00735000
IF (NPLANE .LE. 0) GO TO 90          00736000
DO 80 I=1,NPLANE          00737000
80     READ(5,920) J1, (DUM,J=1,J1)          00738000
103    FORMAT(I4)          00739000
90     CALL COMCAN(&33)          00740000
C          00741000
C_DELETE EXISTING OBJECT.          00742000
19     CODE(I,1)=XX          00743000
DO 20 ICT=1,N          00744000
20     IF(IOBJ(ICK,1).EQ.I) IOBJ(ICK,1)=JT+1      00745000
GO TO 11          00746000
C          00747000
C_"LAST" HAS BEEN FOUND.          00748000
40     PRINT 35          00749000
35     FORMAT(' DONE')          00750000
33     RETURN 1          00751000
98     CALL ERRORS(19,0,'END ON 5',&34)          00752000
900    FORMAT(A4,3I4)          00753000
910    FORMAT(3F10.3)          00754000
920    FORMAT(20I4)          00755000
34     RETURN 1          00756000
END          00757000
C          00758000
C          00759000
C-----          00760000
C SUBROUTINE OTA - TO ADD A GROUP TO THE DATA STRUCTURE. 00761000
C-----          00762000
SUBROUTINE OTA(GRO,OBJ,IN,DX,DY,DZ,W,LEN,H,AX,ROT) 00763000
INTEGER GRO, OBJ, NAME(30,5),IOBJ(300,3),GROUP(30,3) 00764000
REAL LEN, ROBJ(300,8)          00765000
COMMON/TABLES/NAME,GRCUP,IOBJ,ROBJ/MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N,B 00766000
IO=2          00767000
4     ISW=1          00768000
5     LOBJ=GRCUP(GRO,1)          00769000
IQ=OBJ-IO          00770000
IF(IQ.LE.0)GO TO 11          00771000
DO 10 I=1,IQ          00772000
10    LOBJ=IOBJ(LOBJ,2)          00773000
11    IF(OBJ-1-GROUP(GRO,2)) 13,12,14 00774000
12    IF(ISW.NE.1)CALL ERROR(1,GRO,OBJ,0.,B)      00775000
IOBJ(LOBJ,2)=N+1          00776000
LOBJ=N+1          00777000
GO TO 15          00778000
14    CALL ERROR(2,GRO,OBJ,0.,B)      00779000
RETURN          00780000
13    CONTINUE          00781000
15    GO TO(100,200,300,400,700),ISW          00782000

```

```

C                                         00783000
C_UPDATE THE GROUP'S OBJECT POINTER.    00784000
    ENTRY OTA1(GRO,CBJ,IN,DX,DY,DZ,W,LEN,H,AX,ROT) 00785000
    IO=1                                         00786000
    GO TO 4                                     00787000
100  IF(IOBJ(LOBJ,1).NE.0)GO TO 110        00788000
    N=N+1                                       00789000
    GROUP(GRO,2)=GROUP(GRO,2)+1               00790000
    IOBJ(LOBJ,2)=N+1                           00791000
110  IOBJ(LOBJ,1)=IN                         00792000
    GO TO 200                                  00793000
C                                         00794000
C_ENTER THE TRANSLATION; DX,DY,DZ      00795000
    ENTRY OTT(GRO,OBJ,DX,DY,DZ)             00796000
    IO=1                                         00797000
    ISW=2                                       00798000
    GO TO 5                                     00799000
200  ROBJ(LOBJ,1)=DX                         00800000
    ROBJ(LOBJ,2)=DY                         00801000
    ROBJ(LOBJ,3)=DZ                         00802000
    GO TO(300,500,500,700),ISW            00803000
C                                         00804000
C_ENTER THE SCALE; W,LEN,H              00805000
    ENTRY OTS (GRO,OBJ,W,LEN,H)           00806000
    IO=1                                         00807000
    ISW=3                                       00808000
    GO TO 5                                     00809000
300  ROBJ(LOBJ,4)=W                         00810000
    ROBJ(LOBJ,5)=LEN                        00811000
    ROBJ(LOBJ,6)=H                         00812000
    GO TO(400,500,500,500,700),ISW       00813000
C                                         00814000
C_ENTER THE ROTATION; AX,ROT          00815000
    ENTRY OTR(GRO,OBJ,AX,ROT)             00816000
    IO=1                                         00817000
    ISW=4                                       00818000
    GO TO 5                                     00819000
400  ROBJ(LOBJ,7)=AX                         00820000
    RCBJ(LOBJ,8)=ROT                        00821000
500  RETURN                                    00822000
C                                         00823000
C_DELETE AN OBJECT FROM A GROUP.     00824000
    ENTRY ODEL(GRO,OBJ)                  00825000
    IO=1                                         00826000
    ISW=5                                       00827000
    GO TO 5                                     00828000
700  IOBJ(LOBJ,1)=-1                         00829000
    RETURN                                     00830000
    END                                         00831000
C                                         00832000
C                                         00833000
C-----                                00834000
C SUBROUTINE REPT - TO REPEAT GROUPS VIA THE "REPEAT" COMMAND. 00835000
C-----                                00836000
    SUBROUTINE REPT(*)                      00837000
    INTEGER#2 AXA(7)/*Z,',X,',Y,',Z ',X ',Y ',/ ,AX 00838000

```

```

        INTEGER GR(20)                                00839000
        PRINT 98                                     00840000
98 FORMAT('ENTER GRCUP NUMBERS TO BE REPEATED:') 00841000
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)                      00842000
701 DO 702 I=1,20                                00843000
702     CALL IPARM(GR(I),0,&700)                  00844000
        IF(GR(1).EQ.0)CALL COMCAN(&33)            00845000
        PRINT 99                                     00846000
99 FORMAT('ENTER NUMBER OF REPEATS:')             00847000
710 CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)                      00848000
711 CALL IPARM(IR,0,&710)                      00849000
        IF(IR.LE.0) CALL COMCAN(&33)            00850000
96 DO 200 I=1,IR                                00851000
        PRINT 97,I                                 00852000
97 FORMAT('ENTER REPEAT ',I2,' X0,Y0,Z0,AXIS,ANGLE:') 00853000
149 CONTINUE                                    00854000
720 CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)                      00855000
721 CALL RPARM(X,0.0,&720)                      00856000
        CALL RPARM(Y,0.0,&720)                  00857000
        CALL RPARM(Z,0.0,&720)                  00858000
        CALL APARM(AX,' ',2,&720)                00859000
        CALL RPARM(R,0.0,&720)                  00860000
        DO 150 K=1,7                            00861000
        IF(AX.EQ.AXA(K)) GO TO 151            00862000
150 CONTINUE                                    00863000
        CALL ERROR(14,0,0,0.,'AXIS')           00864000
        GO TO 149                                     00865000
151 A=MOD(K-1,3)                                00866000
        DO 180 J=1,20                            00867000
        IF(GR(J).EQ.0) GO TO 200            00868000
        CALL GT(GR(J),X,Y,Z,A,R,&180,&180)  00869000
180 CONTINUE                                    00870000
200 CONTINUE                                    00871000
        PRINT 100                                     00872000
100 FORMAT(' DONE')                           00873000
33 RETURN 1                                    00874000
        END                                         00875000
C                                             00876000
C                                             00877000
C-----                                     00878000
C SUBROUTINE SAVE - TO SAVE GROUP STRUCTURE TO A FILE 00879000
C                   VIA THE "SAVE" COMMAND.          00880000
C-----                                     00881000
        SUBROUTINE SAVE(*)                         00882000
        COMMON /TABLES/NAME,GRCUP,IOBJ,ROBJ/MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N/TABLE2/
1IG(100),RG(100,5),NGT                       00883000
        INTEGER NAME(30,5),IOBJ(300,3),GROUP(30,3) 00884000
        REAL ROBJ(300,8)                          00885000
        WRITE(1,900) L,N,NGT                      00886000
        WRITE(1,900)((GROUP(I,J),J=1,3),I=1,L)    00887000
        WRITE(1,910)((((IOBJ(I,J),J=1,3),(ROBJ(I,K),K=1,8)),I=1,N) 00888000
        WRITE(1,920)((IG(I),(RG(I,J),J=1,5)),I=1,NGT) 00889000
        PRINT 930                                     00890000
        RETURN 1                                    00891000
        00892000
C                                             00893000
C_ENTRY RDSV - TO READ IN A GROUP STRUCTURE VIA THE "READ" COMMAND. 00894000

```

```

ENTRY RDSV(*)
READ(7,900,END=99) L,N,NGT          00895000
READ (7,900,END=99)((GROUP(I,J),J=1,3),I=1,L) 00896000
READ (7,910,END=99)((ICBJ(I,J),J=1,3),(ROBJ(I,K),K=1,8)),I=1,N) 00897000
READ(7,920,END=99)((IG(I),(RG(I,J),J=1,5)),I=1,NGT) 00898000
PRINT 930                           00899000
930 FORMAT(' DONE')                 00900000
33 RETURN 1                         00901000
99 CALL ERRORS(19,0,'END ON 7',&34) 00902000
900 FORMAT(3I4)                      00903000
910 FORMAT(3I4,8F8.3)                00904000
920 FORMAT(I4,5F8.3)                 00905000
930 FORMAT(' DONE')                 00906000
34 RETURN 1                         00907000
END                                00908000
C                                     00909000
C                                     00910000
C-----                               00911000
C SUBROUTINE USER - JUST A BUNCH OF DUMMY RCUTINES. 00912000
C-----                               00913000
SUBROUTINE USER(*)
PRINT 100                          00914000
100 FORMAT('THERE IS NO USER ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.') 00915000
RETURN 1                           00916000
END                                00917000
00918000
C                                     00919000
C                                     00920000
C-----                               00921000
C LOGICAL FUNCTION VALID - TO TEST FOR ILLEGAL GROUP ENTRIES. 00922000
C-----                               00923000
LOGICAL FUNCTION VALID(IGO,IGI)      00924000
INTEGER IGS(40),T(40,2),NT/0/        00925000
IGOF=IGO                           00926000
K=0                                 00927000
IF(IGO.EQ.IGI) GO TO 50            00928000
IF(NT.EQ.0) GO TO 80               00929000
10 DO 20 I=1,NT                     00930000
IF(IGO.NE.T(I,2)) GO TO 20         00931000
IF(T(I,1).EQ.IGI) GO TO 50         00932000
K=K+1                             00933000
IGS(K)=T(I,1)                      00934000
20 CONTINUE                          00935000
IF(K.EQ.0) GO TO 80               00936000
IGO=IGS(K)                         00937000
K=K-1                             00938000
GO TO 10                           00939000
50 CALL ERRORS(28,IGI,'LOOPING ',&90) 00940000
80 NT=NT+1                           00941000
T(NT,1)=IGOF                       00942000
T(NT,2)=IGI                         00943000
VALID=.TRUE.                        00944000
RETURN                            00945000
90 VALID=.FALSE.                   00946000
RETURN                            00947000
END                                00948000
50 CALL ERRORS(28,IGI,'LOOPING ',&90) 00949000
80 NT=NT+1                           00941000

```

T(NT,1)=IGOF	00942000
T(NT,2)=IGI	00943000
VALID=.TRUE.	00944000
RETURN	00945000
90 VALID=.FALSE.	00946000
RETURN	00947000
END	00948000

CKATTN	CSECT		00001000
	ENTRY ATTNEX		00002000
	SAVE (14,12),T,*		00003000
	LR 12,15		00004000
	USING CKATTN,12		00005000
	LR 15,13		00006000
	LA 13,SAVEAREA		00007000
	ST 13,8(,15)		00008000
	ST 15,4(,13)		00009000
*			00010000
	ST 15,SAVEADDR	SAVE ADDRESS OF CALLING PROG SAVEA	00011000
	LM 2,3,0(1)	LOAD ADDRESS OF WAIT AND ALT RETURN	00012000
	L 5,0(2)	LOAD WAITTIME IN SECONDS	00013000
	M 4,=F'100'	CONVERT TO .01 SECONDS	00014000
	ST 4,WAITTIME	STORE WAITTIME	00015000
	MVC ALTSAVE(72),0(15)	SAVE CALLING PROG SAVEAREA	00016000
	STAX ATTNEX		00017000
*			00018000
	L 13,4(,13)		00019000
	RETURN (14,12),T,RC=0		00020000
*			00021000
*	EXIT ROUTINE		00022000
*			00023000
ATTNEX	SAVE (14,12),T		00024000
	LR 12,15		00025000
	USING ATTNEX,12		00026000
	LR 15,13		00027000
	LA 13,SAVEAREA		00028000
	ST 13,8(,15)		00029000
	ST 15,4(,13)		00030000
*			00031000
	STIMER WAIT,BINTVL=WAITTIME		00032000
	L 2,SAVEADDR	LOAD ADDRESS OF ALTERNATE SAVEAREA	00033000
	MVC 0(72,2),ALTSAVE	RESTORE ALTERNATE SAVEAREA	00034000
*			00035000
	LR 13,2	SET LINKAGE TO ALTERNATE PROG	00036000
	RETURN (14,12),T,RC=4		00037000
*			00038000
*	WORKING STORAGE		00039000
*			00040000
WAITTIME	DS F		00041000
SAVEADDR	DS F		00042000
ALTSAVE	DS 18F		00043000
SAVEAREA	DS 18F		00044000
	END		00045000

```

C 00001000
C 00002000
C 00003000
C----- 00004000
C SUBROUTINE COMP - TO OUTPUT ON A COMPUTEK OR A TEKTRONIX DISPLAY. 00005000
C----- 00006000
      SUBROUTINE COMP(INT,FRA,*)
      COMMON/B/SF,XL,YL /PTS/PT,BAD
      COMMON/MISCD/IDT
      COMMON /VECTOR/DX(1000),DY(1000),ISW(1000),NMP
      LOGICAL FRA,INT,PT,BAD
      IF(.NOT.INT) GO TO 10
      IF(IDT.NE.5 .AND. IDT.NE.6)GO TO 3
1     CALL FREAD(4,&1,&2)
2     CALL RPARM(ST,0.0,&1)
3     CALL CKDER
10    DO 20 I=1,NMP
         IX=(DX(I)*SF+XL)/.008
         IY=(DY(I)*SF+YL)/.008
         IF(ISW(I).EQ.0) GO TO 21
         CALL CKDM(IX,IY,1,0)
         GO TO 20
21    CALL CKDM(IX,IY,0,0)
20    CONTINUE
         IF(.NOT.BAD)CALL CKMA(0.,750.,1)
         IF(.NOT. FRA)RETURN 1
         CALL CKTRAN
         RETURN 1
         END
C 00029000
C 00030000
C----- 00031000
C FUNCTION DIST - THE DISTANCE FRCM POINT X,Y 00032000
C           TO LINE X1,Y1,X2,Y2 . 00033000
C----- 00034000
      FUNCTION DIST(X,Y,X1,Y1,X2,Y2)
      IF((X1-X2).EQ.0.0)X2=X2+.01
      S=(Y1-Y2)/(X1-X2)
      B=Y1-S*X1
      DIST=(ABS(S*X-Y+B))/(SQRT(S*S+1.))
      RETURN
      END
C 00042000
C 00043000
C----- 00044000
C SUBROUTINE CHRO - TO OUTPUT TO THE CHROMATICS 00045000
C----- 00046000
C----- 00047000
      SUBROUTINE CHRO(INIT,FRA,*)
      LOGICAL INIT,FRA
      COMMON/B/SF,XL,YL/PTS/PT,BAD
      LOGICAL BAD
      COMMON/VECTOR/DX(1000),DY(1000),ISW(1000),NMP
      COMMON/COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2)
         IF(.NOT.INIT) GO TO 10
         IF(IDT.NE.5.AND.IDT.NE.6) GO TO 3
00054000
00055000

```

```

1   CALL FREAD(4,&1,&2)          00056000
2   CALL RPARAM(ST,0.0,&1)       00057000
3   CALL MATCUT                 00058000
10  K=1                         00059000
    DO 20 I=1,NMP               00060000
      IF(I.NE.ICHPN(K,1)) GO TO 30 00061000
      IF (IPNUM.EQ.ICHPN(K,2)) GO TO 30 00062000
      IPNUM=ICHPN(K,2)             00063000
      K=K+1                       00064000
      CALL NEWCOL(IPNUM)          00065000
30   IX=(DX(I)*SF+XL)*35        00066000
      IY=(DY(I)*SF+YL)*50        00067000
      CALL MATIC(IX,IY,ISW(I))    00068000
20   CONTINUE                     00069000
      IF(.NOT.BAD) CALL MATIC(0,0,-1) 00070000
      RETURN 1                     00071000
      END                         00072000
C
C----- SUBROUTINE MATIC(IX,IY,IP)
C----- DIMENSION IBUFF(2031)          00073000
C----- DATA LEN/0/,MODE/-2/,IXHC/48/,IXMC/48/,IXLC/48/,IYHC/48/,IYMC/48/,00074000
C----- 1IYLC/48/                   00075000
      IF(MODE.NE.-2) GO TO 5         00076000
C     DISABLE CURSOR              00077000
      IBUFF(LEN+1)=01               00078000
      IBUFF(LEN+2)=75               00079000
      LEN=LEN+2                     00080000
C     PUT IN PLOT MODE            00081000
      IBUFF(LEN+1)=01               00082000
      IBUFF(LEN+2)=71               00083000
      LEN=LEN+2                     00084000
      MODE=0                        00085000
5    CONTINUE                      00086000
      IF (IP.EQ.1) GO TO 30         00087000
      IF (IP.EQ.-1) GO TO 40         00088000
C     SET POSITION MODE (CONCATENATED VECTOR) 00089000
      LEN=LEN+1                     00089000
      IBUFF(LEN)=40                00090000
      MODE=1                        00091000
30   CONTINUE                      00092000
C     CONVERT X COORDINATES TO THREE DIGITS FOR CHROMATICS 00093000
      IXHD=IX/100                  00094000
      IXMD=(IX/10)-(IXHD*10)        00095000
      IXLD=IX-((IXMD*10)+(IXHD*100)) 00096000
C     OFFSET X COORDINATES        00097000
      IXHC=IXHD+48                 00098000
      IXMC=IXMD+48                 00099000
      IXLC=IXLD+48                 00100000
C     CONVERT Y COORDINATES TO THREE DIGITS        00101000
      IYHD=IY/100                  00102000
      IYMD=(IY/10)-(IYHD*10)        00103000
      IYLD=IY-((IYMD*10)+(IYHD*100)) 00104000
C     OFFSET Y COORDINATES        00105000

```

	IYHC=IYHD+48	00112000
	IYMC=IYMD+48	00113000
	IYLC=IYLD+48	00114000
C	DRAW OR MOVE TO SPECIFIED POSITION	00115000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=IXHC	00116000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=IXMC	00117000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=IXLC	00118000
	IBUFF(LEN+4)=IYHC	00119000
	IBUFF(LEN+5)=IYMC	00120000
	IBUFF(LEN+6)=IYLC	00121000
	LEN=LEN+6	00122000
C	INSURE BUFFER SPACE FOR NEXT INSTRUCTION	00123000
	IF ((LEN .LE. 2031-14) .AND. (IP .NE. -1)) RETURN	00124000
40	CONTINUE	00125000
C	OUTPUT BUFFER AND SET BACK TO ALPHA MODE	00126000
C	PLOT MODE OFF	00127000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=21	00128000
C	SET FOREGROUND TO WHITE	00129000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=01	00130000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=67	00131000
	IBUFF(LEN+4)=55	00132000
C	HOME CURSOR	00133000
	IBUFF(LEN+5)=28	00134000
C	MAKE CURSOR VISIBLE	00135000
	IBUFF(LEN+6)=01	00136000
	IBUFF(LEN+7)=74	00137000
	LEN=LEN+7	00138000
	MODE=-2	00139000
	CALL USTRAN(LEN,IBUFF)	00140000
	LEN=0	00141000
	RETURN	00142000
C	ENTRY MATOUT	00143000
	IF(MODE.EQ.-2) GO TO 200	00144000
C	SET ALPHA MODE/ENABLE CURSOR	00145000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=21	00146000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=01	00147000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=74	00148000
	LEN=LEN+3	00149000
	MODE=-2	00150000
C	200 CONTINUE	00151000
C	SET BACKGRUND MODE ON	00152000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00153000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=77	00154000
	LEN=LEN+2	00155000
C	SET BACKGROUND COLOR TO BLACK	00156000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00157000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=67	00158000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=48	00159000
	LEN=LEN+3	00160000
C	SET BACKGROUND MODE OFF	00161000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00162000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=78	00163000
	LEN=LEN+2	00164000
C	CLEAR SCREEN	00165000
		00166000
		00167000

	LEN=LEN+1	00168000
	IBUFF(LEN)=12	00169000
C	DISABLE CURSOR	00170000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00171000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=75	00172000
	LEN=LEN+2	00173000
C	PUT IN PLOT MODE	00174000
	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00175000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=71	00176000
	LEN=LEN+2	00177000
	MODE=0	00178000
C	INSURE BUFFER SPACE FOR NEXT MOVE/DRAW INSTRUCTION	00179000
C	NEED 1 TO SET VECTOR SUBMODE	00180000
C	NEED 7 FOR MOVE	00181000
C	NEED 6 FOR DRAW	00182000
C	NEED 7 TO ENABLE CURSOR AND CANCEL PLOT MODE	00183000
	IF (LEN.LT.2031-24) GO TO 210	00184000
	CALL USTRAN(LEN,IBUFF)	00185000
	LEN=0	00186000
210	CONTINUE	00187000
	IXHC=48	00188000
	IXMC=48	00189000
	IXLC=48	00190000
	IYHC=48	00191000
	IYMC=48	00192000
	IYLC=48	00193000
	RETURN	00194000
C	ENTRY NEWCOL(IPNUM)	00195000
C	GO TO (300,310,320,330),IPNUM	00196000
C	SET FOREGROUND TO WHITE	00197000
300	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00201000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=67	00202000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=55	00203000
	LEN=LEN+3	00204000
	RETURN	00205000
C	SET FOREGROUND TO BLUE (ACTUALLY CYAN)	00206000
310	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00207000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=67	00208000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=51	00209000
	LEN=LEN+3	00210000
	RETURN	00211000
C	SET FOREGROUND TO GREEN	00212000
320	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00213000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=67	00214000
	IBUFF(LEN+3)=50	00215000
	LEN=LEN+3	00216000
	RETURN	00217000
C	SET FOREGROUND TO RED	00218000
330	IBUFF(LEN+1)=01	00219000
	IBUFF(LEN+2)=67	00220000

```

IBUFF(LEN+3)=52          00224000
LEN=LEN+3                00225000
RETURN                   00226000
END                      00227000
C                         00228000
C-----                     00229000
C SUBROUTINE GT40 -        00230000
C   DEVICE SUPPORT FOR SAI TERMINAL (NEWD) AND DUMMY ROUTINES FOR 00231000
C   THE DEC GT40          00232000
C-----                     00233000
C                         00234000
SUBROUTINE GT40(INIT,FRA,*) 00235000
LOGICAL INIT,FRA          00236000
COMMON /B/ SF,XL,YL /PTS/PT,BAD 00237000
LOGICAL BAD                00238000
COMMON /MISCD/ IDT         00239000
COMMON /VECTOR/DX(1000),DY(1000),ISW(1000),NMP 00240000
RETURN 1                  00241000
ENTRY NEWD(INIT,FRA,*)    00242000
IF (.NOT.INIT) GO TO 10   00243000
IF (IDT.NE.5 .AND.IDT.NE.6) GO TO 3 00244000
1  CALL FREAD(4,&1,&2)      00245000
2  CALL RPARM(ST,0.0,&1)    00246000
3  CALL BUFF3A(1)          00247000
10 DO 20 I=1,NMP          00248000
IX=(DX(I)*SF+XL)*60       00249000
IY=(DY(I)*SF+YL)*60       00250000
CALL BUFF3(IX,IY,ISW(I))  00251000
20 CONTINUE                 00252000
IF (.NOT.BAD) CALL BUFF3(0,2,-1) 00253000
RETURN 1                  00254000
ENTRY NEWIN(INIT,FRA,*)   00255000
ENTRY GT40IN(INIT,FRA,*)  00256000
RETURN 1                  00257000
END                      00258000
C                         00259000
C-----                     00260000
C   SUBROUTINE BUFF3 IS USED TO ROUTE OUTPUT TO THE SAI TERMINAL 00261000
C-----                     00262000
C                         00263000
SUBROUTINE BUFF3(IX,IY,IP) 00264000
DIMENSION IBUFF(2031)      00265000
DATA LEN/0/,MODE/-2/,IXH/32/,IXL/32/,IYH/32/,IYL/32/ 00266000
C   DATA FRAME FORMAT (USE 2 BYTE DATA FRAME) 00267000
C     OFFSET BOTH BYTES 32 TO MISS STANDARD CONTROL CHARACTERS 00268000
C     BYTE ONE CONTAINS LOW ORDER BITS (MOD(VAL,32)) 00269000
C     BYTE TWO CONTAINS HIGH ORDER BITS (VAL/32) 00270000
C   STANDARD CONTROL FRAME FORMAT 00271000
C     NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 31 00272000
C   SPECIAL CONTROL FRAME FORMAT 00273000
C     OFFSET ALL BYTES 32 TO MISS STANDARD CONTROL CHARACTERS 00274000
C     ADD 32 FOR 1 BYTE CONTROL FRAME 00275000
C     ADD 40 FOR 2 BYTE CONTROL FRAME 00276000
C   MODE DEFINITIONS 00277000
C     -2 ALPHA MODE 00278000
C     -1 SCREEN IN FRAMING (GRAPHICS) MODE BUT NOT POSITIONED 00279000

```

```

C      0  POSITION MODE          00280000
C      1  VECTOR OR DRAW MODE   00281000
C
C      IF (MCDE .NE. -2) GO TO 5 00282000
C      SET FRAMING (GRAPHICS) MODE/DISABLE ALPHA CURSOR 00283000
C      PUT 'ESCAPE' CHARACTER IN BUFFER 00284000
C      IBUFF(LEN+1)=27 00285000
C      TURN OFF ALPHA CURSOR 00286000
C      IBUFF(LEN+2)=72 00287000
C      IBUFF(LEN+3)=36 00288000
C      LEN=LEN+3 00289000
C      MODE=-2 00290000
C      5 CONTINUE 00291000
C      IF (IP .EQ. 1) GO TO 10 00292000
C      SET POSITION MODE 00293000
C      LEN=LEN+1 00294000
C      IBUFF(LEN)=67 00295000
C      MODE=0 00296000
C      GO TO 30 00297000
C      10 IF (MODE .EQ. 1) GO TO 30 00298000
C      IF (MODE .EQ. 0 .OR. LEN.GT. 5) GO TO 20 00299000
C      SET POSITION MODE/MOVE TO LAST KNOWN POSITION 00300000
C      IBUFF(LEN+1)=67 00301000
C      MODE=0 00302000
C      IBUFF(LEN+2)=IXL 00303000
C      IBUFF(LEN+3)=IXH 00304000
C      IBUFF(LEN+4)=IYL 00305000
C      IBUFF(LEN+5)=IYH 00306000
C      LEN=LEN+5 00307000
C      20 CONTINUE 00308000
C      SET VECTOR MODE 00309000
C      LEN=LEN+1 00310000
C      IBUFF(LEN)=68 00311000
C      MODE=1 00312000
C      30 CONTINUE 00313000
C      DRAW OR MOVE TO SPECIFIED POSITION 00314000
C      IXH=32 + IX/32 00315000
C      IXL=32 + (IX-IX/32*32) 00316000
C      IYH=32 + IY/32 00317000
C      IYL=32 + (IY-IY/32*32) 00318000
C      IBUFF(LEN+1)=IXL 00319000
C      IBUFF(LEN+2)=IXH 00320000
C      IBUFF(LEN+3)=IYL 00321000
C      IBUFF(LEN+4)=IYH 00322000
C      LEN=LEN+4 00323000
C      00324000
C      INSURE BUFFER SPACE FOR NEXT INSTRUCTION 00325000
C      BUFFER LENGTH 2031 00326000
C      ALREADY IN FRAMENIG MODE (DON'T NEED ESCAPE) 00327000
C      NEED 4 OR 5 FOR MOVE/DRAW 00328000
C      NEED 3 TO SET ALPHA MODE/ENABLE CURSOR 00329000
C      OUTPUT ALSO IF IP IS -1 (SIGNAL TO OUTPUT BUFFER) 00330000
C      IF ((LEN .LE. 2031-8) .AND. (IP .NE. -1)) RETURN 00331000
C      OUTPUT BUFFER 00332000
C      MODE=-2 00333000
C      IBUFF(LEN+1)=73 00334000
C      IBUFF(LEN+2)=36 00335000

```

```

IBUFF(LEN+3)=64          00336000
LEN=LEN+3                00337000
CALL USTRAN(LEN,IBUFF)   00338000
LEN=0                    00339000
RETURN                  00340000
C  CLEAR SCREEN          00341000
ENTRY BUFF3A            00342000
IF (MODE .EQ. -2) GO TO 200 00343000
C  ENABLE ALPHA CURSOR/SET ALPHA MODE 00344000
IBUFF(LEN+1)=73          00345000
IBUFF(LEN+2)=36          00346000
IBUFF(LEN+3)=64          00347000
MODE=-2                 00348000
LEN=LEN+3                00349000
200 CONTINUE             00350000
C  CLEAR SCREEN          00351000
LEN=LEN+1                00352000
IBUFF(LEN)=12            00353000
C  INSURE BUFFER SPACE FOR NEXT MOVE/DRAW INSTRUCTION 00354000
C  BUFFER LENGTH 2031      00355000
C  NEED 3 TO SET FRAMING (GRAPHICS) MODE/DISABLE CURSOR 00356000
C  NEED 5 FOR MOVE INSTRUCTION 00357000
C  NEED 5 FOR DRAW INSTRUCTION 00358000
C  NEED 3 TO ENABLE CURSOR/SET ALPHA MODE 00359000
IF (LEN .LT. 2031-16) GO TO 210 00360000
CALL USTRAN(LEN,IBUFF)   00361000
LEN=0                    00362000
210 CONTINUE             00363000
IXH=32                  00364000
IXL=32                  00365000
IYH=32                  00366000
IYL=32                  00367000
RETURN                  00368000
ENTRY SAICDE(N,IC1,IC2)  00369000
WRITE(3,987) N,IC1,IC2   00370000
987 FORMAT(3I6)           00371000
IBUFF(LEN+1)=64          00372000
IBUFF(LEN+2)=27          00373000
IBUFF(LEN+3)=IC1          00374000
IF(N .LE. 1) GO TO 300   00375000
IBUFF(LEN+4)=IC2          00376000
300 LEN=LEN+2+N           00377000
RETURN                  00378000
ENTRY SAIDAT(IX)          00379000
IXH=32+IX/32              00380000
IXL=32+(IX-IX/32*32)     00381000
IBUFF(LEN+1)=IXH          00382000
IBUFF(LEN+2)=IXL          00383000
LEN=LEN+2                00384000
IBUFF(LEN+1)=64          00385000
RETURN                  00386000
END                      00387000
C                         00388000
C                         00389000
C-----                   00390000
C SUBROUTINE UMPL - TO OUTPUT ON THE 30" CALCOMP PLOTTER. 00391000

```

```

C-----00392000
      SUBROUTINE UMPL(INT,FRA,*)
      CCOMMON/VECTOR/DX(1000),DY(1000),ISW(1000),NMP 00393000
      COMMON/B/SF,XL,YL 00394000
      COMMON/COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2) 00395000
      LOGICAL INT,FRA 00396000
      IF(.NOT.INT)GO TO 10 00397000
      CALL PLDNO(8) 00398000
10    K=1 00399000
      IPCOL=0 00400000
      DO 20 I=1,NMP 00401000
          IPNUM=0 00402000
          IF(I.NE.ICHPN(K,1)) GO TO 30 00403000
          IF(IPCOL.EQ.ICHPN(K,2)) GO TO 30 00404000
          IPNUM=ICHPN(K,2) 00405000
          K=K+1 00406000
          IPCOL=IPNUM 00407000
30    IF(ISW(I).EQ.0)GO TO 21 00408000
      CALL PENDNS(DX(I)*SF+XL,DY(I)*SF+YL,IPNUM) 00409000
      GO TO 20 00410000
21    CALL PENUPS(DX(I)*SF+XL,DY(I)*SF+YL,IPNUM) 00411000
20    CONTINUE 00412000
      IF(FRA)CALL PLTEND 00413000
      RETURN 1 00414000
      END 00415000
          IPNUM=0 00416000
          IF(I.NE.ICHPN(K,1)) GO TO 30 00403000
          IF(IPCOL.EQ.ICHPN(K,2)) GO TO 30 00404000
          IPNUM=ICHPN(K,2) 00405000
          K=K+1 00406000
          IPCOL=IPNUM 00407000
30    IF(ISW(I).EQ.0) GO TO 21 00408000
      CALL PENDNS(DX(I)*SF+XL,DY(I)*SF+YL,IPNUM) 00409000
      GO TO 20 00410000
21    CALL PENUPS(DX(I)*SF+XL,DY(I)*SF+YL,IPNUM) 00411000
20    CONTINUE 00412000
      IF(FRA)CALL PLTEND 00413000
      RETURN 1 00414000
      END 00415000

```

```

C          00001000
C          00002000
C          00003000
C----- 00004000
C SUBROUTINE BLDMAT - INITIATES PROCESS FOR GROUP(IDG). 00005000
C           CONSTRUCTS PROPER MATRICES AND PERFORMS 00006000
C           COORDINATE MULTIPLICATION. 00007000
C----- 00008000
SUBROUTINE BLDMAT(IDG) 00009000
LOGICAL SLT 00010000
COMMON /TABLES/NAME, GROUP, IOBJ, R      /TABLE2/IG, RG, NGT 00011000
1 /MATRIX/DRAT, MATG, MATO, MAT/POINTS/POINT /MISCD/IDT, ID, SF 00012000
COMMON/DATA/X(1000),Y(1000),Z(1000),LINE(1000.2) 00013000
COMMON /VECTOR/DX(1000),DY(1000),ISB(1000),NSTOR,GOOD 00014000
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT, PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF,
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT 00015000
LOGICAL INSAV,NODRAT,HID,H1 00016000
INTEGER NAME(30,5), GROUP(30,3), IOBJ(300,3), IG(100) 00017000
REAL R(300,8), RG(100,5), DRAT(4,4), MATG(4,4), MAT(4,4), POINT(350,4) 00018000
REAL P(4), SAVE(200), MATGG(4,4), MATO(4,4), T(4,4) 00019000
LOGICAL SW, GOOD, SWG 00020000
INTEGER CT, COUNT 00021000
SWG=.FALSE. 00022000
COUNT=0 00023000
10 SW=.FALSE. 00024000
N1=1 00025000
IF(NGT.EQ.0)GO TO 50 00026000
DO 5 I=1,NGT 00027000
IF(IG(I).NE.IDG) GO TO 5 00028000
SW=.TRUE. 00029000
N1=I 00030000
GO TO 100 00031000
5 CONTINUE 00032000
N1=NGT+1 00033000
GO TO 50 00034000
100 DO 25 II=N1,NGT 00035000
IF(IG(II).EQ.IDG) GO TO 26 00036000
25 CONTINUE 00037000
GO TO 210 00038000
26 CALL MAT1(RG(II,1),RG(II,2),RG(II,3),RG(II,4),RG(II,5),MATG) 00039000
IF(.NOT.SWG)GO TO 27 00040000
CALL CCMB(MATG,MATGG,T) 00041000
CALL SWAP(T,MATG) 00042000
27 N1=II+1 00043000
GO TO 51 00044000
50 IF(SWG)CALL SWAP(MATGG,MATG) 00045000
51 J=GRCUP(IDG,1) 00046000
JA=GROUP(IDG,2) 00047000
ISS=1 00048000
C          00049000
C PROCESS ALL OBJECTS OF GROUP "IDG". 00050000
55 DO 200 I=ISS,JA 00051000
IF(IOBJ(J,1).LT.1) GO TO 99 00052000
IF(IOBJ(J,1).GT.100)GO TO 500 00053000
CALL MATF(R(J,1),R(J,2),R(J,3),R(J,4),R(J,5),R(J,6),R(J,7),R(J,8),00054000
1MATO) 00055000

```

```

C           R IS ROBJ                               00056000
  IF(.NOT.SW.AND..NOTSWG) GO TO 1000             00057000
  CALL COMB(MATO,MATG,T)                         00058000
  CALL SWAP(T,MATO)                             00059000
1000 IF(.NOT.NODRAT)GO TO 1001                   00060000
  CALL SWAP(MATO,MAT)                           00061000
  GO TO 39                                     00062000
1001 CALL COME(MATO,DRAT,MAT)                   00063000
  39  JJ=IOBJ(J,1)                            00064000
    NS=NAME(JJ,2)                           00065000
    NF=NS+NAME(JJ,3)-1                      00066000
    K=1                                         00067000
C
C_SAVE POINTS FRCM OBJECT JJ.                  00068000
  DO 40 M=NS,NF                                00069000
    POINT(K,1)=X(M)                           00070000
    POINT(K,2)=Y(M)                           00071000
    POINT(K,3)=Z(M)                           00072000
    POINT(K,4)=1.                            00073000
  40  K=K+1                                 00074000
    K=K-1                                         00075000
  00076000
C
C_EXPAND POINTS.                            00077000
  DO 80 IN=1,K                                00078000
    DO 79 J1=1,4                           00079/00
      F=0.0                                     00080000
      DO 70 K1=1,4                           00081000
        F=POINT(IN,K1)*MAT(K1,J1)+F          00082000
    70  P(J1)=F                                00083000
      DO 80 J3=1,4                           00084000
        POINT(IN,J3)=P(J3)                     00085000
    80  CONTINUE                                00086000
  00087000
C
C_ADD OBJECT "JJ" TO THE OUTPUT BUFFER.     00088000
  IF(.NOT.NODRAT)GO TO 98                    00089000
  CALL SSAVE(JJ,K,&99)                         00090000
  98  CALL LCUT(JJ)                           00091000
  99  J=IOBJ(J,2)                           00092000
  200 CONTINUE                                00093000
  00094000
C
  IF(N1.LE.NGT) GO TO 100                   00095000
210 IF(COUNT.EQ.0)RETURN                   00096000
  GO TO 600                                     00097000
  00098000
  500  CT=COUNT*20+1                         00099000
    COUNT=COUNT+1                           00100000
    SAVE(CT)=IDG                           00101000
    SAVE(CT+1)=N1                           00102000
    SAVE(CT+2)=J                            00103000
    SAVE(CT+3)=I                            00104000
    SAVE(CT+4)=0.                           00105000
  IF(.NOT.SWG.AND..NOT.SW)GO TO 555       00106000
  IC=CT+3                                 00107000
  DO 550 IS=1,4                           00108000
  DO 550 JS=1,4                           00109000
  IC=IC+1                                 00110000
550  SAVE(IC)=MATG(IS,JS)                 00111000

```

```

555 CALL MATF(R(J,1),R(J,2),R(J,3),R(J,4),R(J,5),R(J,6),R(J,7),
1R(J,8),MATGG)
    IF(.NOT.SWG.AND..NOT.SW)GO TO 560
    CALL COMB(MATGG,MATG,T)
    CALL SWAP(T,MATGG)
560 SWG=.TRUE.
    IDG=IOBJ(J,1)-100
    GO TO 10
600 COUNT=COUNT-1
    SLT=.FALSE.
    CT=COUNT*20+1
    IC=CT+3
    IDG=SAVE(CT)
    N1=SAVE(CT+1)
    ISS=SAVE(CT+3)+1
601 J=SAVE(CT+2)
    IF(SLT) GO TO 602
    j=IOBJ(J,2)
    JA=GROUP(IDG,2)
602 DO 650 IS=1,4
    DO 650 JS=1,4
    IC=IC+1
650 MATG(IS,JS)=SAVE(IC)
    IF(SLT) GO TO 653
    SW=.TRUE.
    IF(MATG(1,1).EQ.0.)SWG=.FALSE.
    IF(COUNT.EQ.0)SWG=.FALSE.
651 IF(COUNT.EQ.0.AND.N1.GT.NGT.AND.ISS.GT.JA)RETURN
    IF(N1.GT.NGT.AND.ISS.GT.JA) GO TO 600
    IF(N1.LE.NGT.AND.ISS.GT.JA) GO TO 652
    GO TO 55
652 IF(COUNT.EQ.0) GO TO 100
    CT=(COUNT-1)*20+1
    IC=CT+3
    SLT=.TRUE.
    GO TO 501
653 SLT=.FALSE.
    CALL MATF(R(J,1),R(J,2),R(J,3),R(J,4),R(J,5),R(J,6),R(J,7),
*R(J,8),MATGG)
    IF(MATG(1,1).EQ.0.) GO TO 100
    CALL COMB(MATGG,MATG,T)
    CALL SWAP(T,MATGG)
    GO TO 100
    END
C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE COMB - TO MULTIPLY TWO 4X4 MATRICES. AXB=C.
C-----
SUBROUTINE COMB(A,B,C)
REAL A(4,4),B(4,4),C(4,4)
DO 5 I=1,4
DO 5 J=1,4
5 C(I,J)=0.0
DO 10 M=1,4
DO 10 J=1,4

```

00112000
00113000
00114000
00115000
00116000
00117000
00118000
00119000
00120000
00121000
00122000
00123000
00124000
00125000
00126000
00127000
00128000
00129000
00130000
00131000
00132000
00133000
00134000
00135000
00136000
00137000
00138000
00139000
00140000
00141000
00142000
00143000
00144000
00145000
00146000
00147000
00148000
00149000
00150000
00151000
00152000
00153000
00154000
00155000
00156000
00157000
00158000
00159000
00160000
00161000
00162000
00163000
00164000
00165000
00166000
00167000

```

      DO 20 K=1,4
20  C(M,J)= C(M,J)+B(K,J)*A(M,K)
10  CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE DRAW - CONTROL PROGRAM FOR DRAWING GROUPS.
C-----
SUBROUTINE DRAW(*)
COMMON /DATA/ XX(1000),YY(1000),ZZ(1000),LINE(1000,2)
COMMON/PLANE/NNP,NPLA(30,2),IVEC(800),MYLINE(1000,2)
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF,
1   NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT
LOGICAL INSAV,NODRAT,HID,H1,NGRO
COMMON /PTS/ PT,BAD,BACK
COMMON /B/ XST,XLOC,YLOC
COMMON/COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2),ICOL(30)
INTEGER GC,IPNUM
COMMON /MISC/JT,KT,LT,L,N,B /TABLES/NAME,GROUP /PDATA/D,OPT,RX1,RX00167000
12,RY1,RY2 /MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,FRA /VECTOR/X(1000),Y(1000),IS(1000),00188000
1KS,G
COMMON/JCHN/INIT
LOGICAL*4 INIT
DIMENSION M(30),XS(1000),YS(1000),INS(1000),DTYPE(5),DEV(9)
DATA DTYP/'ROTA','PERS','STER','SOLA','MOVI'/
DATA DEV/'STOR','GT40','UMPL','NEW ','CHRO','TEK ',
1   'GT40','PLOT','SAI '
DATA BLANK//'
INTEGER OP,GRUP(30,3),NAME(30,5),IBLANK//      /
LOGICAL*DSC, DS/F/,DV/F/
LOGICAL*1 BACK
LOGICAL OPT,G,FRA
LOGICAL NMOV/F/ ,PT,BAD
LOGICAL CCLRET/F/
REAL YES/'YES '//,YYY/'Y  /
C
C_INITIALIZE VARIABLES.
SF=1.
INIT=.TRUE.
FRA=.TRUE.
NODRAT=.FALSE.
DSC=.FALSE.
GO TO 10
C
C_MAIN PROMPT OF DRAWING PROGRAM.
ENTRY DRAW2(*)
300 GO TO 3301
301 KS=0
3301 CONTINUE
PRINT 8
8 FORMAT(/'OPTION?')
G=.TRUE.
CALL CKATTN(3,&301)
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)
701 CALL IPARM(OP,O,&700)

```

00168000
00169000
00170000
00171000
00172000
00173000
00174000
00175000
00176000
00177000
00178000
00179000
00180000
00181000
00182000
00183000
00184000
00185000
00186000
00189000
00190000
00191000
00192000
00193000
00194000
00195000
00196000
00197000
00198000
00199000
00200000
00201000
00202000
00203000
00204000
00205000
00206000
00207000
00208000
00209000
00210000
00211000
00212000
00213000
00214000
00215000
00216000
00217000
00218000
00219000
00220000
00221000
00222000
00223000

```

IF(OP.EQ.0)RETURN 1
IF(OP.GT.18) CALL ERRORS(25,0,'BAD OPT#',&300)
GO TO(310,302,303,36,51,306,307,10,308,309,403
*,200,299,1700,1800,1900,2000,3500),OP
C
C_OPTION 1 - PRINT THE LIST OF OPTIONS.
310 PRINT 9
9 FORMAT(' 0=RETURN TO COMMAND STATE'/
1      ' 1=PRINT THIS LIST'/
2      ' 2=SAVE DRAWING AS BACKGROUND'/
3      ' 3=CHANGE OUTPUT DEVICE'/
4      ' 4=CHANGE DRAWING TYPE'/
5      ' 5=CHANGE DRAWING PARAMETERS'/
6      ' 6=OUTPUT CURRENT DRAWING ON ANOTHER DEVICE'/
7      ' 7=DRAW DIFFERENT GROUP(S) AT THE SAME VIEW'/
8      ' 8=NEW DRAWING'/
9      ' 9=USE SAVED BACKGROUND'/
*      ' 10=SUPPRESS FRAME'/
1      ' 11=SET DRAWING PROPORTIONS'/
2      ' 12=RECALCULATE SAME DRAWING'/
3      ' 13=REDRAW SAME DRAWING'/
4      ' 14=OUTPUT SAME MCVIE ON ANOTHER DEVICE'/
5      ' 15=REMOVE HIDDEN-LINES'/
6      ' 16=DON''T REMOVE HIDDEN-LINES'/
7      ' 17=SAVE OBJECT ON 2'/
8      ' 18=CHANGE GROUP COLORS')
GO TO 300
C
C_OPTION 2 - SAVE DRAWING AS BACKGROUND.
302 DO 320 I=1,KS
XS(I)=X(I)
YS(I)=Y(I)
320 INS(I)=IS(I)
NSS=KS
PRINT 690
GO TO 300
C
C_OPTION 3 - CHANGE OUTPUT DEVICE.
303 DS=.FALSE.
DSC=.TRUE.
GO TO 32
C
C_OPTION 4 - CHANGE DRAWING TYPE.
36 DSC=.TRUE.
34 DV=.TRUE.
PRINT 6
6 FORMAT('ENTER DRAWING TYPE:')
710 CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)
711 CALL APARM(TYPE,'NO ',4,&710)
DO 37 I=1,5
IF(TYPE.EQ.DTYPE(I)) GO TO 50
37 CONTINUE
IF(TYPE.NE.BLANK)GO TO 62
I=1
GO TO 50
62 CALL ERROR(13,IDEV,IDL,0.0,TYPE)
00224000
00225000
00226000
00227000
00228000
00229000
00230000
00231000
00232000
00233000
00234000
00235000
00236000
00237000
00238000
00239000
00240000
00241000
00242000
00243000
00244000
00245000
00246000
00247000
00248000
00249000
00250000
00251000
00252000
00253000
00254000
00255000
00256000
00257000
00258000
00259000
00260000
00261000
00262000
00263000
00264000
00265000
00266000
00267000
00268000
00269000
00270000
00271000
00272000
00273000
00274000
00275000
00276000
00277000
00278000
00279000

```

```

      GO TO 36
50   IDT=I
      IF(NGRO.AND.HID)GO TO 520
C
C_OPTION 5 - CHANGE DRAWING PARAMETERS.
51   GO TO (100,110,120,130,140,140),IDT
100  CALL ROT(&200)
110  CALL PERS(&200)
120  CALL STERO(M,NOUT,&300)
130  CALL SCLAR(&200)
140  CALL MOVIE(M,NCUT,&300)
C
C_OPTION 6 - OUTPUT CURRENT DRAWING ON ANOTHER DEVICE.
306  DS=.TRUE.
      DSC=.FALSE.
      IDEVT=IDEV
      GO TO 32
C
C_OPTION 7 - DRAW DIFFERENT GROUPS AT THE SAME VIEW.
307  DS=.TRUE.
      HID=.FALSE.
      GO TO 11
C
C_OPTION 8 - NEW DRAWING.
10   DS=.FALSE.
      HID=.FALSE.
      CALL CKATTN(3,&300)
11   PRINT 1
1   FORMAT('ENTER GROUP NUMBERS TO BE DRAWN(0=ALL):')
720  CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)
721  DO 722 I=1,30
722  CALL IPARM(M(I),0,&720)
      NGRO=.TRUE.
      IF(M(1).NE.0) GO TO 21
      NOUT=L
      DO 17 I=1,NOUT
17   M(I)=I
      GO TO 39
21   DO 20 I=1,30
      IF(M(I).EQ.0) GO TO 30
      IF(GROUP(M(I),3).EQ.0) GO TO 25
      GO TO 20
25   PRINT 5, M(I)
5   FORMAT('GROUP',I3,' IS INACTIVE. WISH TO ACTIVATE IT(YES,NO)?')
730  CALL FREAD(4,&730,&731)
731  CALL APARM(ANSA,'NO ',4,&730)
      IF(ANSA.NE.YES)GO TO 20
      CALL ACTIVE(&20)
20   CONTINUE
30   NOUT=I-1
39   IF(IDEV.NE.3.AND.IDEV.NE.5) GO TO 40
      COLRET = .TRUE.
      GO TO 3000
3240 COLRET = .FALSE.
40   IF(NGRO.AND.HID)GO TO 520
      IF(DS) GO TO 200
00280000
00281000
00282000
00283000
00284000
00285000
00286000
00287000
00288000
00289000
00290000
00291000
00292000
00293000
00294000
00295000
00296000
00297000
00298000
00299000
00300000
00301000
00302000
00303000
00304000
00305000
00306000
00307000
00308000
00309000
00310000
00311000
00312000
00313000
00314000
00315000
00316000
00317000
00318000
00319000
00320000
00321000
00322000
00323000
00324000
00325000
00326000
00327000
00328000
00329000
00330000
00331000
00332000
00333000
00334000
00335000

```

```

31 IF(DSC) GO TO 36          00336000
    IF(DV) GO TO 34          00337000
32 PRINT 3                   00338000
3 FORMAT('ENTER DEVICE NAME:') 00339000
740 CALL FREAD(4,&740,&741) 00340000
741 CALL APARM(DEVI,'     ',4,&740) 00341000
    DO 35 J=1,9              00342000
    IF(DEVI.NE.DEV(J)) GO TO 35 00343000
61 IDEV=MOD(J-1,5)+1        00344000
    IF(IDEV.NE.3.AND.IDEV.NE.5) GO TO 3230 00345000
    IF(OP.EQ.6.AND.(IDEVT.EQ.3.OR.IDEV.T.EQ.5)) GO TO 3230 00346000
    GO TO 3000              00347000
3230 CONTINUE               00348000
    IF(DS) GO TO 330          00349000
    IF(DSC)PRINT 690          00350000
    IF(DSC) GO TO 300          00351000
    GO TO 36                  00352000
35 CONTINUE                 00353000
    IF(DEVI.NE.BLANK)GO TO 60 00354000
    J=1                      00355000
    GO TO 61                  00356000
60 CALL ERROR(12,M(I),NOUT,0.0,DEVI) 00357000
    GO TO 32                  00358000
C
C_OPTION 9 - USE SAVED BACKGROUND. 00359000
308 BACK=.TRUE.            00360000
    PRINT 690                00361000
690 FORMAT('DONE')          00362000
    GO TO 300                00363000
    00364000
C
C_OPTION 10 - SUPPRESS FRAME. 00365000
309 FRA=.FALSE.            00366000
    PRINT 690                00367000
    GO TO 300                00368000
    00369000
C
C_OPTION 11 - SET DRAWING PROPORTIONS. 00370000
403 PRINT 404                00371000
404 FORMAT('ENTER WIDTH/HEIGHT RATIO(EG. 1.25):') 00372000
750 CALL FREAD(4,&750,&751) 00373000
751 CALL RPARM(RATIO,0.0,&750) 00374000
    IF(RATIO.LE.0.)GO TO 900 00375000
    RY1=RY1/RATIO            00376000
    RY2=RY2/RATIO            00377000
    PRINT 690                00378000
    GO TO 300                00379000
    00380000
C
C_OPTION 12 - RECALCULATE SAME DRAWING. 00381000
200 IF(HID)CALL HIDLI(&251) 00382000
    DO 201 I=1,NOUT          00383000
    IF(GROUP(M(I),3).NE.0) GO TO 202 00384000
201 CONTINUE               00385000
202 ICHPN(I,1)=1           00386000
    DO 250 I=1,NOUT          00387000
    IF(GROUP(M(I),3).EQ.0) GO TO 250 00388000
    CALL BLDMAT(M(I))        00389000
    ICHPN(I+1,1)=KS+1        00390000
    00391000

```

```

    ICHPN(I,2)=ICOL(M(I))          00392000
250  CONTINUE                     00393000
251  IF(BACK) GO TO 400          00394000
C                                     00395000
C_OPTION 13 - REDRAW SAME DRAWING. 00396000
299  CALL PUTOUT                 00397000
    IF(OP.EQ.6) IDEV=IDEVT        00398000
    GO TO 300                     00399000
C                                     00400000
C_OPTION 14 - OUTPUT CURRENT MOVIE ON ANOTHER DEVICE. 00401000
1700 NMCOV=.TRUE.                  00402000
    GO TO 306                     00403000
C                                     00404000
C_OPTION 15 - REMOVE HIDDEN-LINES. 00405000
1800 HID=.TRUE.                   00406000
    PRINT 1820                     00407000
1820 FORMAT('WISH TO HAVE DASHED-LINES(YES,NO)?') 00408000
760  CALL FREAD(4,&760,&761)       00409000
761  CALL APARM(ANSD,'NO ',4,&760) 00410000
    NTRAT=0                        00411000
    IF(ANSD.EQ.YES)NTRAT=1         00412000
    PRINT 690                      00413000
    IF(.NOT.NGRO)GO TO 300        00414000
    INSAV=.TRUE.                  00415000
    NODRAT=.TRUE.                 00416000
    DO 1801 I=1,NOUT              00417000
    IF(GROUP(M(I),3).EQ.0)GO TO 1801 00418000
    CALL BLDMAT(M(I))             00419000
1801 CONTINUE                     00420000
    NODRAT=.FALSE.                00421000
    H1=.TRUE.                      00422000
    NGRO=.FALSE.                  00423000
    GO TO 300                     00424000
C                                     00425000
C_OPTION 16 - DON'T REMOVE HIDDEN-LINES. 00426000
1900 HID=.FALSE.                  00427000
    PRINT 690                      00428000
    GO TO 300                     00429000
C                                     00430000
C_OPTION 17 - SAVE OBJECT ON 9.   00431000
2000 PRINT 2010                   00432000
2010 FORMAT('ENTER OBJECT NAME:') 00433000
770  CALL FREAD(4,&770,&300)       00434000
    CALL APARM(NA1,' ',4,&770)     00435000
    IF(NA1.EQ.IBLANK)GO TO 2000   00436000
    DO 2020 I=1,JT                 00437000
        IF (NA1 .EQ. NAME(I,1)) GO TO 2040 00438000
2020  CONTINUE                     00439000
    PRINT 2030                     00440000
2030  FORMAT(' OBJECT NOT FOUND') 00441000
    GO TO 300                     00442000
2040  NPOINT=NAME(I,3)            00443000
    NLINE=NAME(I,5)               00444000
    NPLANE=NPLA(I,1)              00445000
    WRITE(2,2050) NA1, NPOINT, NLINE, NPLANE 00446000
2050  FORMAT(A4,3I4)              00447000

```

```

J1=NAME(I,2)                                00448000
J2=J1+NPOINT-1                            00449000
      WRITE(2,2060) (XX(J),YY(J),ZZ(J), J=J1,J2) 00450000
2060  FORMAT(3F10.3)                         00451000
      J1=NAME(I,4)                                00452000
      J2=J1+NLINE-1                            00453000
      WRITE(2,2070) (LINE(J,1),LINE(J,2), J=J1,J2) 00454000
2070  FORMAT(20I4)                           00455000
      IF (NPLANE .LE. 0) GO TO 2090          00456000
      J1=NPLA(I,2)                                00457000
      DO 2080 K=1,NPLANE                      00458000
         J2=J1+IVEC(J1)                          00459000
         WRITE(2,2070) (IVEC(J), J=J1,J2)        00460000
2080  J1=J2+1                                 00461000
2090  WRITE(2,2100)                           00462000
2100  FORMAT('LAST')                         00463000
      PRINT 690                                00464000
      GO TO 300                                00465000
C
C_OPTION 18 - CHANGE GROUP COLORS           00466000
C
3500 IF(IDEV.EQ.3.OR.IDEV.EQ.5) GO TO 3040 00467000
      PRINT 3501                                00468000
3501 FORMAT('OUTPUT DEVICE MUST BE UMPL,PLOT, OR CHRO'/
1      'FOR COLOR OUTPUT.')                  00469000
      GO TO 300                                00470000
3000 PRINT 3010                             00471000
3010 FORMAT('DO YOU WISH TO USE COLOR? (Y/N)') 00472000
      3020 CALL FREAD (4,&3020,&3030)            00473000
      3030 CALL APARM(ANSA,'N ',4,&3020)          00474000
         IF(ANSA.EQ.YES.OR.ANSA.EQ.YYY) GO TO 3040 00475000
         DO 3045 I=1,NOUT                      00476000
      3045 ICOL(M(I))=1                        00477000
         IF(COLRET) GO TO 3240                00478000
         GO TO 3230                            00479000
      3040 DO 3050 I=1,NOUT                      00480000
      3050 ICOL(M(I))=1                        00481000
         IPNUM=1                               00482000
         PRINT 3060                            00483000
      3060 FORMAT('GRCUPS TO BE DRAWN ARE:')    00484000
         PRINT 3070,(M(I),I=1,NOUT)            00485000
      3070 FORMAT(15I4)                         00486000
      3080 PRINT 3090                           00487000
      3090 FORMAT(//'ENTER GROUPS TO BE BLUE:') 00488000
         IPNUM=2                               00489000
         GO TO 3140                            00490000
      3100 PRINT 3110                           00491000
      3110 FORMAT (//'ENTER GROUPS TO BE GREEN:') 00492000
         IPNUM=3                               00493000
         GO TO 3140                            00494000
      3120 PRINT 3130                           00495000
      3130 FORMAT (//'ENTER GROUPS TO BE RED:') 00496000
         IPNUM=4                               00497000
C
      3140 CALL FREAD(4,&3140,&3150)            00498000
      3150 DO 3180 K=1,NOUT                      00499000
                                     00500000
C
                                     00501000
      3140 CALL FREAD(4,&3140,&3150)            00502000
      3150 DO 3180 K=1,NOUT                      00503000

```

```

        CALL IPARM(GC,50,&3140)          00504000
        IF(GC.EQ.50) GO TO 3190         00505000
        DO 6000 I=1,NOUT              00506000
        IF(GC.EQ.M(I)) GO TO 6020      00507000
6000 CONTINUE                         00508000
        PRINT 6010,GC                 00509000
6010 FORMAT('GROUP ',I2,' IS NOT IN LIST TO BE DRAWN') 00510000
        GO TO (3080,3080,3100,3120),IPNUM 00511000
6020    ICOL(GC)=IPNUM            00512000
3180 CONTINUE                         00513000
3190 GO TO (3080,3100,3120,3220),IPNUM 00514000
C
3220 IF(COLRET) GO TO 3240           00515000
        IF(OP.NE.18) GO TO 3230       00516000
        PRINT 690                   00517000
        GO TO 300                  00518000
                                00519000
C
C
330    IF(NMOV) GO TO 1701           00520000
        IF(OP.EQ.6) GO TO 200        00521000
        IF(G)GO TO 331              00522000
        GO TO 200                  00523000
C
C
331    CALL PUTOUT                00524000
1703    IDEV=IDEVT               00525000
        GO TO 300                  00526000
C
C_PUT SAVED BACKGROUND INTO OUTPUT BUFFER. 00527000
400    IF(NSS+KS.LT.1000) GO TO 410 00528000
        CALL PUTOUT                00529000
        NS=1                      00530000
        NF=NSS                     00531000
        GO TO 415                  00532000
410    NS=KS+1                   00533000
        NF=NS+NSS                00534000
        GO TO 415                  00535000
415    J=1                      00536000
        DO 425 I=NS,NF             00537000
        X(I)=XS(J)                00538000
        Y(I)=YS(J)                00539000
        IS(I)=INS(J)              00540000
        GO TO 425                  00541000
425    J=J+1                     00542000
        KS=I-1                    00543000
        CALL PUTOUT                00544000
        BACK=.FALSE.              00545000
        IF(OP.EQ.6) IDEV=IDEVT 00546000
        GO TO 300                  00547000
C
C
1701    NMOV=.FALSE.              00548000
        CALL SAME(&1703)            00549000
520    PRINT 521                  00550000
521    FORMAT(' NEW GROUP FOR LINE REMOVAL SET OPTION #15') 00551000
        GO TO 300                  00552000
C
C
                                00553000
1701    NMOV=.FALSE.              00554000
        CALL SAME(&1703)            00555000
520    PRINT 521                  00556000
521    FORMAT(' NEW GROUP FOR LINE REMOVAL SET OPTION #15') 00557000
        GO TO 300                  00558000
C
                                00559000

```

```

C 00560000
900 PRINT 901 00561000
901 FORMAT('OPTION CANCELLED.') 00562000
   GO TO 300 00563000
   END 00564000
C 00565000
C 00566000
C----- 00567000
C SUBROUTINE LOUT - TO CALCULATE THE END COORDINATES FOR 00568000
C           EACH LINE IN AN OBJECT. 00569000
C----- 00570000
SUBROUTINE LOUT(JJ) 00571000
COMMON/POINTS/POINT(350,4)/PDATA/D,OPT/TABLES/NAME(30,5) 00572000
1/MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,RAS 00573000
COMMON/DATA/X(1000),Y(1000),Z(1000),LINE(1000,2) 00574000
LOGICAL OPT,RAS 00575000
DATA XL,YL/999..999./ 00576000
NS=NAME(JJ,4) 00577000
NF=NS+NAME(JJ,5)-1 00578000
C 00579000
C_PROCESS ONE LINE AT A TIME. 00580000
DO 200 I=NS,NF 00581000
  J1=LINE(I,1) 00582000
  X1=POINT(J1,1) 00583000
  Y1=POINT(J1,2) 00584000
  Z1=POINT(J1,3) 00585000
  J2=LINE(I,2) 00586000
  X2=POINT(J2,1) 00587000
  Y2=POINT(J2,2) 00588000
  Z2=POINT(J2,3) 00589000
  GO TO (10,100,100,10,100,100),IDT 00590000
C 00591000
C_ADD A PEN MOVE TO THE OUTPUT BUFFER(RCTA,SOLAR). 00592000
10  CONTINUE 00593000
  IF(ABS(XL-X1).LT..01.AND.ABS(YL-Y1).LT..01)GO TO 11 00594000
  CALL VBLD(X1,Y1,0) 00595000
11  CALL VBLD(X2,Y2,1) 00596000
  XL=X2 00597000
  YL=Y2 00598000
  GO TO 200 00599000
C 00600000
C_TRY TO CLIP THE LINE(PERS,STEREO,MOVIE). 00601000
100 DD=-D 00602000
  IF(OPT)DD=0 00603000
  IF(Y1.LE.DD.AND.Y2.LE.DD) GO TO 200 00604000
  IF(Y1.LE.DD) GO TO 25 00605000
  IF(Y2.LE.DD) GO TO 30 00606000
35  PERS=1+Y1/D 00607000
  IF(OPT) PERS=Y1/D 00608000
  X1=X1/PERS 00609000
  Z1=Z1/PERS 00610000
  PERS=1+Y2/D 00611000
  IF(OPT) PERS=Y2/D 00612000
  X2=X2/PERS 00613000
  Z2=Z2/PERS 00614000
  CALL RAST(X1,Z1,X2,Z2) 00615000

```

```

      GO TO 200          00616000
25   YY=-D*.99        00617000
      IF (OPT)YY=.01    00618000
      X1=((X2-X1)*(YY-Y1))/(Y2-Y1))+X1 00619000
      Z1=((Z2-Z1)*(YY-Y1))/(Y2-Y1))+Z1 00620000
      Y1=YY            00621000
      GO TO 35         00622000
30   YY=-D*.99        00623000
      IF(OPT) YY=.01   00624000
      X2=((X2-X1)*(YY-Y1))/(Y2-Y1))+X1 00625000
      Z2=((Z2-Z1)*(YY-Y1))/(Y2-Y1))+Z1 00626000
      Y2=YY            00627000
      GO TO 35         00628000
200  CONTINUE        00629000
      RETURN           00630000
      END              00631000
C                               00632000
C                               00633000
C-----                         00634000
C SUBROUTINE MATF - TO CALCULATE SCALE, LOCATION AND 00635000
C           ROTATION MATRIX.                           00636000
C-----                         00637000
      SUBROUTINE MATF(X0,Y0,Z0,W,L,H,TYP,ANG,A) 00638000
      REAL A(4,4),L,PI/3.14159/
1     DO 5 I=1,4          00639000
      DO 5 J=1,4          00640000
5     A(I,J)=0.0          00641000
      AN=ANG*PI/180.0      00642000
      A(4,1)=X0            00643000
      A(4,2)=Y0            00644000
      A(4,3)=Z0            00645000
      A(4,4)=1.0           00646000
      IF (W.NE.0) GO TO 10 00647000
      A(1,1)=1.             00648000
      A(2,2)=1.             00649000
      A(3,3)=1.             00650000
      GO TO 100            00651000
10    ITYPE=TYP+1.1       00652000
12    GO TO (20,30,40),ITYPE 00653000
      00654000
C                               00655000
C_"Z" ROTATION.          00656000
20    A(1,1)=COS(AN)*W    00657000
      A(2,1)=-SIN(AN)*L   00658000
      A(1,2)=SIN(AN)*W    00659000
      A(2,2)=COS(AN)*L    00660000
      A(3,3)=H              00661000
      GO TO 100            00662000
C                               00663000
C_"X" ROTATION.          00664000
30    A(1,1)=W             00665000
      A(2,2)=COS(AN)*L    00666000
      A(2,3)=SIN(AN)*L    00667000
      A(3,2)=-SIN(AN)*H   00668000
      A(3,3)=COS(AN)*H    00669000
      GO TO 100            00670000
C                               00671000

```

```

C_"Y" RCTATION. 00672000
40 A(1,1)=COS(AN)*W 00673000
    A(1,3)=-SIN(AN)*W 00674000
    A(2,2)=L 00675000
    A(3,1)=SIN(AN)*H 00676000
    A(3,3)=COS(AN)*H 00677000
100 RETURN 00678000
    ENTRY MAT1(X0,Y0,Z0,TYP,ANG,A) 00679000
    GO TO 50 00680000
    ENTRY MAT2(TYP,ANG,A) 00681000
    X0=0. 00682000
    Y0=0. 00683000
    Z0=0. 00684000
    TYP=TYP-1 00685000
50 L=1. 00686000
    H=1. 00687000
    W=1. 00688000
    GO TO 1 00689000
    END 00690000
C 00691000
C 00692000
C----- 00693000
C SUBROUTINE PUTOUT - OUTPUT CONTROL PROGRAM. SCALES 00694000
C           FINAL DRAWING. 00695000
C----- 00696000
SUBROUTINE PUTOUT 00697000
COMMON /VECTOR/ DX(1000),DY(1000),ISW(1000),NMP,GOOD,FIRST 00698000
COMMON/MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,FRA /PDATA/D,CPT,RX1,RX2,RY1,RY2 00699000
COMMON /PTS/ PT,BAD,BACK /SIZE/XM(6),YM(6),DLX,DLY 00700000
COMMON/B/XS,XLOC,YLOC 00701000
COMMON/JCHN/INIT 00702000
COMMON/JCLFLG/JCLON.NAR 00702.20
LOGICAL JCLON,NAR 00702.40
LOGICAL#1 BACK 00703000
LOGICAL#4 PT,GOOD,BAD,FIRST,INIT,RES 00704000
LOGICAL#4 FRA 00705000
DATA IA,IB /'YES','OK'/ 00706000
LOGICAL#4 INT/T/ 00707000
IF(INT) CALL DINI(INT) 00708000
IF(PT) GO TO 10 00709000
PRINT 99 00710000
99 FORMAT(' BLANK') 00711000
RETURN 00712000
10 IF(GOOD) GO TO 11 00713000
    IF(IDT.EQ.1.OR.IDT.EQ.4) GO TO 500 00714000
    IF(.NOT.BAD)GO TO 150 00715000
    GO TO 500 00716000
11 IF(.NOT.BAD.OR.IDT.EQ.5.OR.IDT.EQ.6) GO TO 12 00717000
C 00718000
C----- 00719000
PRINT 93 00720000
93 FCRRMAT(' WARNING, DRAWING SIZE CALCS FOR 1ST 1000 LINES ONLY') 00721000
12 IF(IDT.NE.1.AND.IDT.NE.4) GO TO 15 00722000
C 00723000
C----- 00724000
13 PRINT 98 00725000

```

```

98 FORMAT('ENTER SCALE FACTOR:')          00726000
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)              00727000
701 CALL RPARM(XS,0.0,&700)            00728000
      CALL RPARM(DLX2,0.0,&700)        00729000
      CALL RPARM(DLY2,0.0,&700)        00730000
109 IF(XS.LE.0.0) GO TO 15             00731000
      DLX=DLX2                         00732000
      DLY=DLY2                         00733000
      RES=.TRUE.                      00734000
      GO TO 200                        00735000
100  DD=XS*AMAX1(XSPAN,YSPLAN)        00736000
C
C
      PRINT 95,DD                      00739000
95   FORMAT('SIZE=',F5.2,',OK(OK)?')    00740000
710  CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)            00741000
711  CALL APARM(IAN,'NO ',4,&710)       00742000
      IF(IAN.EQ.IA.OR.IAN.EQ.IB) GO TO 220
      GO TO 13                         00743000
15    RES=.FALSE.                     00744000
C
C
      PRINT 96                         00745000
96   FORMAT('ENTER DRAWING SIZE:')     00746000
720  CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)            00750000
721  CALL RPARM(XMX,0.0,&720)          00751000
      CALL IPARM(IFL,0,&720)           00752000
      CALL RPARM(DLX,0.0,&720)          00753000
      CALL RPARM(DLY,0.0,&720)          00754000
      NAR=.TRUE.                      00754.50
      IF(XMX.LE.XM(IDEV) .AND. XMX.LE.YM(IDEV))GO TO 91
      IF(IDEV.NE.3) GO TO 300          00755000
      IF(XMX.GT.29) GO TO 320          00756000
      PRINT 310,XMX                   00757000
310  FORMAT(//'**WARNING - A DRAWING SIZE OF ',F6.2,'IS TOO LARGE'/
2      'FOR THE PLOTTER''S STANDARD 10 INCH PAPER WIDTH.'/
3      'DO YOU WISH TO ENTER A NEW DRAWING SIZE (YES/NO)?')
      GO TO 730                      00758000
320  NAR=.FALSE.                    00759000
      PRINT 330,XMX                   00760000
330  FORMAT(//'**WARNING - A DRAWING SIZE OF ',F6.2,'IS TOO LARGE'/
2      'FOR THE PLOTTER''S WIDE PAPER WIDTH.'/
3      'DO YOU WISH TO ENTER A NEW DRAWING SIZE (YES/NO)?')
      GO TO 730                      00761000
300  PRINT 90,XM(IDEV),YM(IDEV),XMX  00762000
      00763000
90   FORMAT(//'**WARNING - YOUR OUTPUT DEVICE IS ONLY ',F5.2,
1      'BY ',F5.2,'.')
2      ' A DRAWING SIZE OF ',F6.2,' WILL CAUSE A PORTION OF '
3      ' THE DRAWING TO BE CLIPPED. DO YOU WISH TO ENTER '
4      ' A NEW DRAWING SIZE(YES,NO)?')
      00764000
730  CALL FREAD(4,&730,&731)            00765000
731  CALL APARM(IAN,'NO ',4,&730)       00766000
      IF(IAN.EQ.IA .OR. IAN.EQ.IB)GO TO 89
      IF(.NOT.NAR) GO TO 91           00767000
      PRINT 600                      00768000
600  FORMAT(//'DO YOU WISH TO USE WIDE PAPER (YES/NO)?')
      00769000
      00770000
      00771000
      00772000
      00773000
      00774000
      00775000
      00776000

```

```

601 CALL FREAD(4,&601,&602)
602 CALL APARM(IAN,'NO ',4,&601)
    IF(IAN.NE.IA .AND. IAN.NE.IB) GO TO 91
    NAR=.FALSE.

C                                         00777000
C                                         00778000
C                                         00779000
C                                         00780000
C                                         00781000
C                                         00782000
C                                         00783000
C                                         00784000
C                                         00785000
C                                         00786000
C                                         00787000
C                                         00788000
C                                         00789000
C                                         00790000
C                                         00791000
C                                         00792000
C                                         00793000
C                                         00794000
C                                         00795000
C                                         00796000
C                                         00797000
C                                         00798000
C                                         00799000
C                                         00800000
C                                         00801000
C                                         00802000
C                                         00803000
C                                         00804000
C                                         00805000
C                                         00806000
C                                         00807000
C                                         00808000
C                                         00809000
C                                         00810000
C                                         00811000
C                                         00812000
C                                         00813000
C                                         00814000
C                                         00815000
C                                         00816000
C                                         00817000
C                                         00818000
C                                         00819000
C                                         00820000
C                                         00821000
C                                         00822000
C                                         00823000
C                                         00824000
C                                         00825000
C                                         00826000
C                                         00827000
C                                         00828000

601 CALL FREAD(4,&601,&602)
602 CALL APARM(IAN,'NO ',4,&601)
    IF(IAN.NE.IA .AND. IAN.NE.IB) GO TO 91
    NAR=.FALSE.

C                                         00777000
C                                         00778000
C                                         00779000
C                                         00780000
C                                         00781000
C                                         00782000
C                                         00783000
C                                         00784000
C                                         00785000
C                                         00786000
C                                         00787000
C                                         00788000
C                                         00789000
C                                         00790000
C                                         00791000
C                                         00792000
C                                         00793000
C                                         00794000
C                                         00795000
C                                         00796000
C                                         00797000
C                                         00798000
C                                         00799000
C                                         00800000
C                                         00801000
C                                         00802000
C                                         00803000
C                                         00804000
C                                         00805000
C                                         00806000
C                                         00807000
C                                         00808000
C                                         00809000
C                                         00810000
C                                         00811000
C                                         00812000
C                                         00813000
C                                         00814000
C                                         00815000
C                                         00816000
C                                         00817000
C                                         00818000
C                                         00819000
C                                         00820000
C                                         00821000
C                                         00822000
C                                         00823000
C                                         00824000
C                                         00825000
C                                         00826000
C                                         00827000
C                                         00828000

91  IF(XMX.GT.0.)GO TO 149
    XMX=5.
    IFL=1
    DLX=1.
    DLY=.3
149  IF((IDT.EQ.3 .OR. IDT.EQ.5 .OR. IDT.EQ.6) .AND.
     2 (IFL.LE.0))IFL=-1
        IF(IFL.EQ.0.OR.IDT.EQ.1.OR.IDT.EQ.4) GO TO 200
150  IF(IFL.LE.0.OR.BAD) GO TO 170
C                                         00788000
C_ADD THE FRAME TO THE OUTPUT BUFFER.
    CALL VBL(RX1,RY1,0)
    CALL VBL(RX2,RY1,1)
    CALL VBL(RX2,RY2,1)
    CALL VBL(RX1,RY2,1)
    CALL VBL(RX1,RY1,1)
C                                         00789000
C                                         00790000
C                                         00791000
C                                         00792000
C                                         00793000
C                                         00794000
C                                         00795000
C                                         00796000
C                                         00797000
C                                         00798000
C                                         00799000
170  IF(.NOT.GOOD) GO TO 500
    XMAX=RX2
    YMAX=RY2
    XMIN=RX1
    YMIN=RY1
    GO TO 215
C                                         00800000
C                                         00801000
C                                         00802000
C                                         00803000
C                                         00804000
C                                         00805000
C                                         00806000
C                                         00807000
C                                         00808000
C                                         00809000
C                                         00810000
C                                         00811000
C                                         00812000
C                                         00813000
C                                         00814000
C                                         00815000
C                                         00816000
C                                         00817000
C                                         00818000
C                                         00819000
C                                         00820000
C                                         00821000
C                                         00822000
C                                         00823000
C                                         00824000
C                                         00825000
C                                         00826000
C                                         00827000
C                                         00828000

200  XMAX=-1.0 E20
    YMAX=-1.0 E20
    XMIN= 1.0 E20
    YMIN= 1.0 E20
    DO 210 I=1,NMP
        IF(XMAX.LT.DX(I)) XMAX=DX(I)
        IF(YMAX.LT.DY(I)) YMAX=DY(I)
        IF(XMIN.GT.DX(I)) XMIN=DX(I)
210  IF(YMIN.GT.DY(I)) YMIN=DY(I)
    XSPAN=XMAX-XMIN
    YSPAN=YMAX-YMIN
    IF(RES) GO TO 100
    XS=A MIN1(XM(IDEV)-DLX,XMX)/XSPAN
    YS=A MIN1(YM(IDEV)-DLY,XMX)/YSPAN
    XS=A MIN1(XS,YS)
220  XLOC=-XMIN*XS+DLX
    YLOC=-YMIN*XS+DLY
C                                         00826000
C                                         00827000
C                                         00828000

```

```

500 IF(BAD) FRA=.FALSE.          00829000
      CALL DEVICE( INIT,FRA)    00830000
      FRA=.TRUE.                00831000
      INIT=.TRUE.                00832000
      IF(BAD) INIT=.FALSE.       00833000
      FIRST=.FALSE.              00834000
      RETURN                     00835000
      END                       00836000
C                               00837000
C                               00838000
C-----                         00839000
C SUBROUTINE RAST ~ TO CLIP LINES OUTSIDE OF VIEW FIELD. 00840000
C-----                         00841000
      SUBROUTINE RAST(X1,Y1,X2,Y2) 00842000
      COMMON/PDATA/D,OPT,RX1,RX2,RY1,RY2 00843000
      LOGICAL OPT,ENT               00844000
      REAL M                      00845000
      INTEGER Q                   00846000
      DATA XS/999./,YS/999./     00847000
      DIMENSION XX(2), YY(2)      00848000
      ENT=.FALSE.                 00849000
      GO TO 200                  00850000
      ENTRY RTEST(X1,Y1,X2,Y2)   00851000
200  IQ=0                      00853000
200  IQ=0                      00853000
      IF(X1.LT.RX1.AND.X2.LT.RX1.OR.X1.GT.RX2.AND.X2.GT.RX2)GO TO 100 00854000
      IF(Y1.LT.RY1.AND.Y2.LT.RY1.OR.Y1.GT.RY2.AND.Y2.GT.RY2) GO TO 100 00855000
      IF(X1.GE.RX1.AND.X1.LE.RX2.AND.Y1.GE.RY1.AND.Y1.LE.RY2) GO TO 19 00856000
      IF(ABS(X2-X1).LE..001) GO TO 2 00857000
      M=(Y2-Y1)/(X2-X1)          00858000
2     X=X1                      00859000
      Y=Y1                      00860000
      Q=1                        00861000
10    IQ=IQ+1                  00862000
      IF (IQ .EQ. 4)GO TO 100   00863000
      IF (X .LT. RX1) GO TO 11  00864000
      IF (X .GT. RX2) GO TO 12  00865000
      IF (Y .LT. RY1) GO TO 13  00866000
      IF (Y .GT. RY2) GO TO 14  00867000
      GO TO (20,30),Q           00868000
11    XX(Q)=RX1                00869000
      GO TO 15                  00870000
12    XX(Q)=RX2                00871000
      GO TO 15                  00872000
13    YY(Q)=RY1                00873000
      GO TO 16                  00874000
14    YY(Q)=RY2                00875000
      GO TO 16                  00876000
21    XX(Q)=((YY(Q)-Y)/M)+X   00877000
      GO TO 17                  00878000
16    IF (X2 .NE. X1) GO TO 21 00879000
      XX(Q)=X                  00880000
17    X=XX(Q)                  00881000
      Y=YY(Q)                  00882000
      GO TO 10                  00883000
15    YY(Q)=M*(XX(Q)-X)+Y    00884000

```

```

      GO TO 17          00885000
19  XX(1)=X1          00886000
      YY(1)=Y1          00887000
20  IF(X2.GE.RX1.AND.X2.LE.RX2.AND.Y2.GE.RY1.AND.Y2.LE.RY2) GO TO 29  00888000
      IF(ABS(X2-X1).LE.0.001) GO TO 4          00889000
      M=(Y2-Y1)/(X2-X1)          00890000
4   Q=2              00891000
      X=X2              00892000
      Y=Y2              00893000
      IQ=0              00894000
      GO TO 10          00895000
29  XX(2)=X2          00896000
      YY(2)=Y2          00897000
30  CONTINUE          00898000
      IF(ENT)GO TO 120          00899000
      IF(ABS(XS-XX(1)).LT..0001.AND.ABS(YS-YY(1)).LT..0001) GO TO 35  00900000
      CALL VELD(XX(1),YY(1),0)          00901000
35  CALL VBLD(XX(2),YY(2),1)          00902000
      XS=XX(2)          00903000
      YS=YY(2)          00904000
100 RETURN          00905000
120 X1=XX(1)          00906000
      X2=XX(2)          00907000
      Y1=YY(1)          00908000
      Y2=YY(2)          00909000
      RETURN          00910000
      END              00911000
C               00912000
C               00913000
C-----          00914000
C SUBROUTINE SSAVE - TO EXPAND THE GRCUP DATA STRUCTURE FOR          00915000
C           HIDDEN-LINE REMOVAL OR FOR SAVING TO A FILE.          00916000
C-----          00917000
SUBROUTINE SSAVE(JJ,K,*)
COMMON/DATA/X(1000),Y(1000),Z(1000),LINE(1000,2)          00918000
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF,          00919000
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT          00920000
COMMON/POINTS/POINT(350,4)/TABLES/NAME(30,5)          00921000
COMMON/PLANE/NPP,NPLA(30,2),IVEC(800),MYLINE(1000,2)          00922000
LOGICAL NODRAT,INSAV,HID,H1          00923000
IF(.NOT.INSAV)GO TO 20          00924000
NEXTF=1          00925000
NEXTP=1          00926000
NEXTL=0          00927000
ITP=0          00928000
INSAV=.FALSE.          00929000
20  IF(NEXTP+K.GE.350)GO TO 100          00930000
      DO 10 I=1,K          00931000
      DO 10 I1=1,3          00932000
10   PUNT(NEXTP+I,I1)=POINT(I,I1)          00933000
      NEXTP=NEXTP+K          00934000
      NS=NAME(JJ,4)          00935000
      NF=NS+NAME(JJ,5)-1          00936000
      H=1          00937000
      IF(NEXTL+NF.GE.1000)GO TO 100          00938000
      DO 30 I=NS,NF          00939000
                                         00940000

```

```

      DO 31 I1=1,2          00941000
31   MYLINE(NEXTL+N,I1)=LINE(I,I1)+NEXTP-K 00942000
30   N=N+1                00943000
      NEXTL=NEXTL+N-1    00944000
      NP=NPLA(JJ,1)       00945000
      NPS=NPLA(JJ,2)      00946000
      IF(NEXTP+5*NP.GE.1200)GO TO 100 00947000
      DO 40 I=1,NP        00948000
      N=0                  00949000
      IST=IVEC(NPS)+NPS 00950000
      DO 41 I1=NPS,IST    00951000
      IPLA(NEXTF+N)=IVEC(I1)+NEXTP-K 00952000
41   N=N+1                00953000
      IPLA(NEXTF)=IVEC(NPS) 00954000
      NPS=IST+1            00955000
      NEXTF=NEXTF+N       00956000
40   CONTINUE             00957000
      ITP=ITP+NP           00958000
42   RETURN 1              00959000
100  CALL ERRORS(29,350,'NO SPACE',&42) 00960000
      RETURN               00961000
      END                  00962000
C
C
C-----C SUBROUTINE SWAP - TO CHANGE NAME OF MATRIX. B=A.
C-----C
      SUBROUTINE SWAP(A,B) 00963000
      REAL A(4,4),B(4,4) 00964000
      DO 10 I=1,4          00965000
      DO 10 J=1,4          00966000
10   B(I,J)=A(I,J)      00967000
      RETURN               00968000
      END                  00969000
C
C
C-----C SUBROUTINE TRAT - TO SET UP DASHED-LINES.
C-----C
      SUBROUTINE TRAT(X1,Y1,X2,Y2,S) 00970000
100  FIN=0                00971000
      CALL HVB(X1,Y1,0) 00972000
      IF(X1.EQ.X2.AND.Y1.EQ.Y2)RETURN 00973000
      DX=X2-X1            00974000
      DY=Y2-Y1            00975000
      DL=SQRT(DX*DX+DY*DY) 00976000
      DEPX=DX*S/DL         00977000
      DEPY=DY*S/DL         00978000
      TEST=ABS(DX)         00979000
      ADEP=ABS(DEPX)       00980000
      IF(TEST).GT.1,1,2    00981000
1     TEST=ABS(DY)         00982000
      ADEP=ABS(DEPY)       00983000
2     X=X1                00984000
      Y=Y1                00985000
      X=X+DEPX             00986000

```

```

Y=Y+DEPY                               00997000
FIN=FIN+ADEP                           00998000
IF(FIN-TEST)11,20,20                   00999000
11  CALL HVB(X,Y,1)                     01000000
X=X+DEPX                               01001000
Y=Y+DEPY                               01002000
FIN=FIN+ADEP                           01003000
IF(FIN-TEST)14,20,20                   01004000
14  CALL HVB(X,Y,0)                     01005000
GO TO 5                                01006000
20  CALL HVB(X2,Y2,1)                   01007000
RETURN                                 01008000
END                                     01009000
C                                         01010000
C                                         01011000
C-----                                01012000
C SUBROUTINE VBLD - TO BUILD THE OUTPUT BUFFERS(X,Y,ISW).      01013000
C             THERE IS AN AUTOMATIC OUTPUT AFTER 994 LINES.    01014000
C-----                                01015000
SUBROUTINE VBLD(XX,YY,IS)               01016000
COMMON /PTS/PT,BAD                      01017000
  COMMON/MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,FRA          01018000
COMMON/SDATA/IOT,RTV                    01019000
  LOGICAL RTV                           01020000
COMMON /VECTOR/X(1000),Y(1000),ISW(1000),NSTOR,GCOD,FIRST   01021000
LOGICAL GOOD,FIRST                      01022000
LOGICAL PT,BAD                          01023000
BAD=.FALSE.                            01024000
PT=.TRUE.                               01025000
IF(FIRST) GO TO 20                      01026000
NSTOR=0                                 01027000
20 IF(IDT.NE.3 .AND. IDT.NE.6)GO TO 21 01028000
IF(IOT.EQ.3)GO TO 30                   01029000
  IF(.NOT.RTV)GO TO 21                 01030000
  XX=XX+9.2                            01031000
  GO TO 21                             01032000
30  IF(RTV)GO TO 31                   01033000
  T=XX                                 01034000
  XX=YY                               01035000
  YY=-T                               01036000
  GO TO 21                           01037000
31  T=XX                                 01038000
  XX=-YY+9.2/1.333                   01039000
  YY=T                               01040000
ENTRY VBL(XX,YY,IS)                     01041000
C                                         01042000
C_ADD THE PEN MOVE TO THE OUTPUT BUFFER. 01043000
21  NSTOR=NSTOR+1                      01044000
  X(NSTOR)=XX                         01045000
  Y(NSTOR)=YY                         01046000
  ISW(NSTOR)=IS                        01047000
  IF(NSTOR .EQ.994) GO TO 100        01048000
  FIRST=.TRUE.                         01049000
  RETURN                               01050000
100 CONTINUE                            01051000
  BAD=.TRUE.                           01052000

```

200 CALL PUTOUT	01053000
GOOD=.FALSE.	01054000
RETURN	01055000
END	01056000
RETURN	01050000
100 CONTINUE	01051000
BAD=.TRUE.	01052000
200 CALL PUTOUT	01053000
GOOD=.FALSE.	01054000
RETURN	01055000
END	01056000

```

C          00001000
C          00002000
C          00003000
C----- 00004000
C SUBROUTINE CELATE - TO REMOVE THE HIDDEN LINES. 00005000
C----- 00006000
SUBROUTINE CELATE 00007000
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF, 00008000
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT 00009000
LOGICAL NODRAT,HID,INSAV,H1 00010000
COMMON PUPRVI(350,3),PUNTRA(350,3),IFACP(5000), 00011000
1IREPU(500,2),IREFA(500,2),IPTR(250,3),SIPA(250),ICONV(500), 00012000
2NP,NF,NR,LIB,IES,X0,Y0,Z0,T0,ISIPU(350),IPPCC(1000) 00013000
DIMENSION INIZIO(350),NOFA(2650),TAT(500),A(4,4), 00014000
1RIORD(500,2),LIRIC(500),LIFA(500),SIRE(500),SITRA(250) 00015000
DIMENSION AAA(3) 00016000
EQUIVALENCE (INIZIO(1),IFACP(1)),(LIRIO(1),IFACP(351)),(LIFA(1),IFACP(851)),(NOFA(1),IFACP(1351)),(RIORD(1,1),IFACP(4001)) 00017000
LOGICAL ER,PG1,PG2,IDEA(350),CDI,      P1,P2,P1C,P2C 00018000
9EAL NN 00019000
CAR=3.141516 E30 00020000
DO 9 I=1,NP 00021000
9 INIZIO(I)=0 00022000
LIR =1 00023000
N=4 00024000
ALPHA=0. 00025000
NN=1. 00026000
SIG=1. 00027000
IF(X0.LT.0.) SIG=-1. 00028000
SI=-SIG 00029000
DO 10 I=1,NF 00030000
I1=IPTR(I,1) 00031000
I2=IPTR(I,2) 00032000
I3=IPTR(I,3) 00033000
A1=PUNTRA(I1,2)-PUNTRA(I3,2) 00034000
B1=PUNTRA(I1,3)-PUNTRA(I3,3) 00035000
A2=PUNTRA(I2,2)-PUNTRA(I3,2) 00036000
B2=PUNTRA(I2,3)-PUNTRA(I3,3) 00037000
D=A1*B2-A2*B1 00038000
10 SITRA(I)=D*SIPA(I)*SI 00039000
DO 20 I=1,NR 00040000
SIRE(I)=-1 00041000
KS1=IREFA(I,1) 00042000
KS2=IREFA(I,2) 00043000
ER=ICONV(I).GT.0 00044000
PG1=SITRA(KS1).GT.0. 00045000
PG2=SITRA(KS2).GT.0. 00046000
IF(PG1.OR.PG2)SIRE(I)=1 00047000
IF(.NOT.ER.AND..NOT.PG1.AND.PG2.OR..NOT.ER.AND.PG1.AND..NOT.PG2) 00048000
1SIRE(I)=0. 00049000
20 CONTINUE 00050000
IF(IES.EQ.0)GO TO 950 00051000
DO 951 I=1,NR 00052000
KS1=IREPU(I,1) 00053000
KS2=IREPU(I,2) 00054000
IF(SIRE(I).LE.0.)GO TO 953 00055000

```

```

      CALL HVB(PUNTRA(KS1,2)*SIG,PUNTRA(KS1,3),0)          00056000
      CALL HVB (PUNTRA(KS2,2)*SIG,PUNTRA(KS2,3),1)          00057000
      GO TO 951                                         00058000
953   IF(NTRAT.EQ.0)GO TO 951                         00059000
      CALL TRAT(PUNTRA(KS1,2)*SIG,PUNTRA(KS1,3),PUNTRA(KS2,2)*SIG,PUNTRA00060000
1(KS2,3),0.2)                                         00061000
951   CONTINUE                                         00062000
      GO TO 1000                                         00063000
950   DO 30 I=1,NR                                     00064000
      IF(SIRE(I).GT.0.)GO TO 973                      00065000
      IF(NTRAT.EQ.0)GO TO 30                           00066000
      KS1=IREPU(I,1)                                    00067000
      KS2=IREPU(I,2)                                    00068000
      CALL TRAT(PUNTRA(KS1,2)*SIG,PUNTRA(KS1,3),PUNTRA(KS2,2)*SIG,PUNTRA00069000
1(KS2,3),0.2)                                         00070000
      GO TO 30                                         00071000
973   KS1=IREPU(I,1)                                    00072000
      KS2=IREPU(I,2)                                    00073000
      PG1=INIZIO(KS1).NE.0                            00074000
      PG2=INIZIO(KS2).NE.0                            00075000
      P1C=ISIPU(KS1).EQ.0                            00076000
      P2C=ISIPU(KS2).EQ.0                            00077000
      P1=PG1.AND.P1C                                 00078000
      P2=PG2.AND.P2C                                 00079000
      ER=P1.OR.P2                                    00080000
      KVOLT=0                                         00081000
      IF(ER)GO TO 710                                00082000
      ODI=.TRUE.                                       00083000
      IF(PG1)GO TO 111                               00084000
      IF(PG2)GO TO 722                               00085000
      ODI=.FALSE.                                      00086000
      GO TO 111                                       00087000
710   IF(P2)GO TO 722                                00088000
      GO TO 111                                       00089000
722   IKK=KS1                                         00090000
      KS1=KS2                                         00091000
      KS2=IKK                                         00092000
111   KSS1=INIZIO(KS1)                                00093000
      IF(KSS1.EQ.0)GO TO 113                        00094000
112   NOF=NOFA(KSS1)                                00095000
      IF(NOF.EQ.(-1)) GO TO 113                     00096000
      KVOLT=KVOLT+1                                  00097000
      LIFA(KVOLT)=NOF                                00098000
      KSS1=KSS1+1                                    00099000
      GO TO 112                                       00100000
113   TMIN=1.                                         00101000
18    Y1P=PUNTRA(KS1,2)                                00102000
      AY1=PUNTRA(KS2,2)-Y1P                           00103000
      Z1P=PUNTRA(KS1,3)                                00104000
      AZ1=PUNTRA(KS2,3)-Z1P                           00105000
      X3P=PUPRVI(KS1,1)                                00106000
      Y3P=PUPRVI(KS1,2)                                00107000
      Z3P=PUPRVI(KS1,3)                                00108000
      CX1=PUPRVI(KS2,1)-X3P                           00109000
      CY1=PUPRVI(KS2,2)-Y3P                           00110000
      CZ1=PUPRVI(KS2,3)-Z3P                           00111000

```

```

CY1X1P=CY1*X3P          00112000
CY1X0=CY1*X0            00113000
CZ1X1P=CZ1*X3P          00114000
CZ1X0=CZ1*X0            00115000
DO 16 J=1,NR             00116000
16   TAT(J)=CAR          00117000
      DISP=0.0002/(ABS(AY1)+ABS(AZ1)) 00118000
15   DO 290 J=1,NR        00119000
      IF(SIRE(J).LT.0.) GO TO 29    00120000
      IF(I.EQ.J) GO TO 29          00121000
      KS3=IREPU(J,1)              00122000
      KS4=IREPU(J,2)              00123000
      IF(KS1.EQ.KS3.OR.KS1.EQ.KS4.OR.KS2.EQ.KS3.OR.KS2.EQ.KS4) GO TO 29 00124000
19   Y2P=PUNTRA(KS3,2)      00125000
      AY2=PUNTRA(KS4,2)-Y2P        00126000
      Z2P=PUNTRA(KS3,3)          00127000
      AZ2=PUNTRA(KS4,3)-Z2P        00128000
      IF(AY2.EQ.0.) GO TO 21      00129000
      DET=AZ1*AY2-AZ2*AY1        00130000
      IF (DET.EQ.0.) GO TO 29    00131000
      T1M=(AY2*(Z2P-Z1P)-AZ2*(Y2P-Y1P))/DET 00132000
      IF(T1M.LT.(-DISP)) GO TO 29 00133000
      IF ((T1M-1.).GT.DISP) GO TO 29 00134000
      YSM=AY1*T1M+Y1P           00135000
      T2M=(YSM-Y2P)/AY2          00136000
      GO TO 22                  00137000
21   IF (AY1.EQ.0.) GO TO 29 00138000
      T1MN=(Y2P-Y1P)            00139000
      T1M=T1MN/AY1              00140000
      IF(T1M.LT.(-DISP)) GO TO 29 00141000
      IF ((T1M-1.).GT.DISP) GO TO 29 00142000
39   YSM=Y2P                  00143000
      T2M=(AZ1*T1M+Z1P-Z2P)/AZ2 00144000
22   DIS2=0.0002/(ABS(AY2)+ABS(AZ2)) 00145000
      IF(T2M.LT.(-DIS2)) GO TO 29 00146000
      IF(T2M.LT.DIS2) GO TO 40    00147000
      IF((T2M-1.).GT.DIS2) GO TO 29 00148000
42   KS=KS4                  00149000
      INN=2                    00150000
      IF ((T2M-1.).LT.(-DIS2)) GO TO 43 00151000
      GO TO 33                  00152000
34   KS=KS2                  00153000
      INN=1                    00154000
      GO TO 33                  00155000
40   KS=KS3                  00156000
      INN=2                    00157000
      GO TO 33                  00158000
32   KS=KS1                  00159000
      INN=1                    00160000
33   PUNTRA(KS,2)=PUNTRA(KS,2)+NN*0.0011582 00161000
      PUNTRA(KS,3)=PUNTRA(KS,3)+NN*0.0021824 00162000
      NN=NN+1.                  00163000
      GO TO (18,19),INN          00164000
43   IF(T1M.LT.DISP) GO TO 32 00165000
      IF ((T1M-1.).GT.(-DISP)) GO TO 34 00166000
      CX2=PUPRVI(KS4,1)-PUPRVI(KS3,1) 00167000

```

```

CY2=PUPRVI(KS4,2)-PUPRVI(KS3,2)          00168000
YM=YSM                                     00169000
IF(TO.EQ.0)YM=0.                           00170000
YMY0=YM-Y0                                 00171000
DET1=CY1X0+CX1*(YMY0)                     00172000
IF(DET1.EQ.0.) GO TO 23                   00173000
V1=(CY1X1P+CX1*(YSM-Y3P))/DET1           00174000
GO TO 24                                   00175000
23   ZSM=AZ1*T1M+Z1P                      00176000
ZM=ZSM                                     00177000
IF(TO.EQ.0)ZM=0.                           00178000
ZMZ0=ZM-Z0                                00179000
DET1=CZ1X0+CX1*(ZMZ0)                     00180000
V1=(CZ1X1P+CX1*(ZSM-Z3P))/DET1           00181000
24   DET2=CY2*X0+CX2*(YMY0)                00182000
IF(DET2.EQ.0.) GO TO 25                   00183000
V2=(CY2*PUPRVI(KS3,1)+CX2*(YSM-PUPRVI(KS3,2)))/DET2 00184000
GO TO 26                                   00185000
25   ZSM=AZ1*T1M+Z1P                      00186000
ZM=ZSM                                     00187000
IF(TO.EQ.0)ZM=0.                           00188000
ZMZ0=ZM-Z0                                00189000
CZ2=PUPRVI(KS4,3)-PUPRVI(KS3,3)           00190000
V2=(CZ2*PUPRVI(KS3,1)+CX2*(ZSM-PUPRVI(KS3,3)))/(CZ2*X0+CX2*ZMZ0) 00191000
26   IF (V1 .GE.V2) GO TO 29               00192000
TAT(J)=T1M                                 00193000
IF(TMIN.LE.T1M) GO TO 29                 00194000
TMIN=T1M                                  00195000
SX=X0*V1                                  00196000
SY=YSM-YMY0*V1                            00197000
SZ=ZSM-ZMZ0*V1                            00198000
29   CONTINUE                               00199000
290  CONTINUE                               00200000
      KP=KS1                                00201000
      KS=KS2                                00202000
100  MAX=0                                 00203000
      DO133 J=1,NR                         00204000
      TAS=TAT(J)                           00205000
      IF(TAS.EQ.CAR)GO TO 133              00206000
      MAX=MAX+1                            00207000
      RIORD(MAX,1)=TAS                    00208000
      RIORD(MAX,2)=J                      00209000
      LIRIO(MAX)=1                          00210000
133  CONTINUE                               00211000
      MA1=MAX-1                            00212000
      IF(MA1)729,730,731                  00213000
731   DO136 I1=1,MA1                      00214000
      MIN=I1+1                            00215000
      DO136 I2=MIN,MAX                   00216000
      IF(RIORD(I1,1).LE.RIORD(I2,1)) GO TO 136 00217000
      TEMP=RICRD(I1,1)                   00218000
      RIORD(I1,1)=RIORD(I2,1)             00219000
      RIORD(I2,1)=TEMP                  00220000
      TEMP=RICRD(I1,2)                   00221000
      RIORD(I1,2)=RIORD(I2,2)             00222000
      RIORD(I2,2)=TEMP                  00223000

```

```

136  CONTINUE                               00224000
      GO TO 730                               00225000
729  IF(ER)GO TO 800                         00226000
      YT=(PUNTRA(KP,2)+PUNTRA(KS,2))/2.       00227000
      ZT=(PUNTRA(KP,3)+PUNTRA(KS,3))/2.       00228000
      DO 397 K8=1,3                           00229000
397  AAA(K8)=(PUPRVI(KP,K8)+PUPRVI(KS,K8))/2. 00230000
      GO TO 1736                            00231000
730  IF(ER)GO TO 800                         00232000
      TT=RIORD(1,1)                          00233000
      YT=AY1*TT+Y1P                          00234000
      ZT=AZ1*TT+Z1P                          00235000
      YT=(YT+PUNTRA(KP,2))/2.                00236000
      ZT=(ZT+PUNTRA(KP,3))/2.                00237000
      AAA(1)=(SX+PUPRVI(KP,1))/2.            00238000
      AAA(2)=(SY+PUPRVI(KP,2))/2.            00239000
      AAA(3)=(SZ+PUPRVI(KP,3))/2.            00240000
1736 AP=0.                                  00241000
736  DO 17 J=1,NF                           00242000
17   IDEA(J)=.TRUE.                         00243000
737  AP=AP+0.01                            00244000
      DO 740 J=1,NR                           00245000
      IF(SIRE(J).LT.0.)GO TO 740             00246000
      IF (I.EQ.J) GO TO 740                 00247000
      IF (.NOT.ODI) GO TO 739               00248000
      DO 435 K1=1,2                           00249000
      K5=IREFA(J,K1)                        00250000
      K6=ISIPU(KS1)                         00251000
434   IF (IPPCC(K6).EQ.(-1)) GO TO 435     00252000
      IF (IPPCC(K6).EQ.K5) GO TO 739       00253000
      K6=K6+1                                00254000
      GO TO 434                                00255000
435   CONTINUE                                00256000
      GO TO 740                                00257000
739   K1=IREPU(J,1)                          00258000
      K2=IREPU(J,2)                          00259000
      Y1T=PUNTRA(K1,2)-YT                   00260000
      Z1T=PUNTRA(K1,3)-ZT                   00261000
      D1=Z1T-AP*Y1T                          00262000
      IF(ABS(D1).LT.0.0001)GO TO 736        00263000
      Y2T=7UNTRA(K2,2)-YT                   00264000
      Z2T=PUNTRA(K2,3)-ZT                   00265000
      D2=Z2T-AP*Y2T                          00266000
      IF(ABS(D2).LT.0.0001)GO TO 736        00267000
      IF((D1.GT.0..AND.D2.GT.0.).OR.(D1.LT.0..AND.D2.LT.0.))GO TO 740 00268000
      D2=Y1T*Z2T-Y2T*Z1T                      00269000
      IF((D1.GT.0..AND.D2.GT.0.).OR.(D1.LT.0..AND.D2.LT.0.))GO TO 740 00270000
      KF1=IREFA(J,1)                         00271000
      KF2=IREFA(J,2)                         00272000
      IDEA(KF1)=.NOT.IDEA(KF1)              00273000
      IDEA(KF2)=.NOT.IDEA(KF2)              00274000
740   CONTINUE                                00275000
      KI1=IREFA(I,1)                         00276000
      KI2=IREFA(I,2)                         00277000
      IF(ODI)GO TO 741                      00278000
      INIZIO(KP )=LIR                       00279000

```

DO 60 J=1,NF	00280000
IF(SITRA(J).LE.0..OR.IDEA(J)) GO TO 60	00281000
IF (J.EQ.KI1.OR.J.EQ.KI2) GO TO 60	00282000
M1=IPTR(J,1)	00283000
M2=IPTR(J,2)	00284000
M3=IPTR(J,3)	00285000
DO 50 K1=1,4	00286000
50 A(K1,4)=1.	00287000
DO 51 K1=1,3	00288000
A(1,K1)=AAA(K1)	00289000
A(2,K1)=PUPRVI(M1,K1)	00290000
A(3,K1)=PUPRVI(M2,K1)	00291000
51 A(4,K1)=PUPRVI(M3,K1)	00292000
CALL KDET(A,ALPHA,N,N,N,DET1)	00293000
IF (DET1/SIPA(J).LE.0.) GO TO 60	00294000
KVOLT=KVOLT+1	00295000
LIFA(KVOLT)=J	00296000
ISI=ISIPU(KP)	00297000
IF (ISI.EQ.0) GO TO 760	00298000
759 K=IPPCC(ISI)	00299000
IF (K.EQ.(-1)) GO TO 760	00300000
IF(J.EQ.K) GO TO 60	00301000
ISI=ISI+1	00302000
GO TO 759	00303000
760 NOFA(LIR)=J	00304000
LIR=LIR+1	00305000
60 CONTINUE	00306000
NOFA(LIR)=-1	00307000
LIR=LIR+1	00308000
GO TO 800	00309000
741 KT=ISIPU(KP)	00310000
540 J=IPPCC(KT)	00311000
IF(J.EQ.(-1))GO TO 800	00312000
IF(SITRA(J).LE.0..OR.IDEA(J))GO TO 550	00313000
IF (J.EQ.KI1.OR.J.EQ.KI2) GO TO 550	00314000
M1=IPTR(J,1)	00315000
M2=IPTR(J,2)	00316000
M3=IPTR(J,3)	00317000
DO750 K1=1,4	00318000
750 A(K1,4)=1	00319000
DO751 K1=1,3	00320000
A(1,K1)=AAA(K1)	00321000
A(2,K1)=PUPRVI(M1,K1)	00322000
A(3,K1)=PUPRVI(M2,K1)	00323000
751 A(4,K1)=PUPRVI(M3,K1)	00324000
CALL KDET(A,ALPHA,N,N,N,DET1)	00325000
IF (DET1/SIPA(J).LE.0.) GO TO 550	00326000
KVCLT=KVOLT+1	00327000
LIFA(KVOLT)=J	00328000
550 KT=KT+1	00329000
GO TO 540	00330000
800 NFCMN=KVOLT	00331000
IPEP=3	00332000
IF(NFCMN.EQ.0)IPEP=2	00333000
J=1	00334000
IF(MAX.EQ.0)GO TO 116	00335000

137	AKK=RIORD(J,1)	00336000
	IKK=RIORD(J,2)	00337000
	M=J	00338000
	KS1=IREFA(IKK,1)	00339000
	KS2=IREFA(IKK,2)	00340000
	PG1=SITRA(KS1).GT.0.	00341000
	PG2=SITRA(KS2).GT.0.	00342000
138	IF(NFCMN.EQ.0) GO TO 146	00343000
	IF(.NOT.PG1) GO TO 141	00344000
	DO140 K=1,KVOLT	00345000
	LIF=LIFA(K)	00346000
	IF(LIF.NE.KS1) GO TO140	00347000
	IF(.NOT.PG2) GO TO147	00348000
	LIFA(K)=KS2	00349000
	GO TO155	00350000
140	CONTINUE	00351000
	IF(PG2) GO TO 141	00352000
	KVOLT=KVOLT+1	00353000
	NFCMN=NFCMN+1	00354000
	LIFA(KVOLT)=KS1	00355000
	IF(NFCMN.EQ.1) LIRIO(M)=3	00356000
	GO TO 155	00357000
141	DO145 K=1,KVOLT	00358000
	LIF=LIFA(K)	00359000
	IF(LIF.NE.KS2) GO TO 145	00360000
	IF(.NOT.PG1) GO TO 147	00361000
	LIFA(K)=KS1	00362000
	GO TO 155	00363000
145	CONTINUE	00364000
	KVOLT=KVOLT+1	00365000
	NFCMN=NFCMN+1	00366000
	LIFA(KVOLT)=KS2	00367000
	IF(NFCMN.EQ.1)LIRIO(M)=3	00368000
	GO TO 155	00369000
146	KVOLT=KVOLT+1	00370000
	NFCMN=1	00371000
	LIFA(KVOLT)=KS1	00372000
	IF(PG2)LIFA(KVOLT)=KS2	00373000
	LIRIO(M)=3	00374000
	GO TO 155	00375000
147	LIFA(K)=-1	00376000
	NFCMN=NFCMN-1	00377000
	IF(NFCMN.EQ.0)LIRIO(M)=2	00378000
155	J=J+1	00379000
	IF(J.LE.MAX) GO TO 137	00380000
116	IF (INIZIO(KS).NE.0) GO TO 119	00381000
	INIZIO (KS)=LIR	00382000
	IF (NFCMN.EQ.0) GO TO 118	00383000
	ISI=ISIPU(KS)	00384000
	DO 117 J=1,KVOLT	00385000
	LIF=LIFA(J)	00386000
	IF (LIF.EQ.(-1)) GO TO 117	00387000
	IF(ISI.EQ.0)GO TO 128	00388000
833	IPP=IPPCC(ISI)	00389000
	IF(IPP.EQ.(-1))GO TO 128	00390000
	IF(LIF.EQ.IPP) GO TO 117	00391000

```

ISI=ISI+1
GO TO 833
128 NOFA(LIR)=LIF
LIR=LIR+1
117 CONTINUE
118 NOFA(LIR)=-1
LIR=LIR+1
119 IF (MAX.NE.0) GO TO 436
IF((IPEP.EQ.3).AND.(NTRAT.EQ.0 )) GO TO 30
GO TO 1190
436 J8=1
IF (IPEP.EQ.2) GO TO 1190
DO 485 J8=1,MAX
IF (LIRIO(J8).EQ.2) GO TO 1190
485 CONTINUE
IF (NTRAT.EQ.0) GO TO 30
MAX=0
1190 XPR=PUNTRA(KP,2)*SIG
YPR=PUNTRA(KP,3)
CALL HVB(XPR,YPR,0)
IF(MAX.EQ.0)GO TO 437
DO 120 J=J8,MAX
LII=LIRIO(J)
IF(LII.EQ.1)GO TO 120
RIO=RICRD(J,1)
YY=SIG*(AY1*RIO+Y1P)
ZZ=AZ1*RIO+Z1P
IF(IPEP.EQ.2)GO TO 922
IF(NTRAT.NE.0)GO TO 933
922 KC=1
IF(IPEP.EQ.3)KC=0
CALL HVB (YY,ZZ,KC)
GO TO 934
933 CALL TRAT(XPR,YPR,YY,ZZ,0.2)
934 IPEP=LII
YPR=YY
YPR=ZZ
120 CONTINUE
437 XST=SIG*PUNTRA(KS,2)
IF(NTRAT.NE.0 .AND.IPEP.EQ.3) GO TO 493
IF (IPEP.EQ.3) GO TO 30
CALL HVB(XST,PUNTRA(KS,3),1)
GO TO 30
493 CALL TRAT(XPR,YPR,XST,PUNTRA(KS,3),0.2)
30 CONTINUE
1000 RETURN
END

C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE ENTRA - HIDDEN LINE ROUTINE.
C                               GALIMBERTI AND MONTANARI.
C                               CALCULATES OBJECT DATA INDEPENDENT FROM VIEW.
C-----
SUBROUTINE ENTRA
COMMON PUPRVI(350,3),PUNTRA(350,3),IFACP(5000),

```

```

1IREPU(500,2),IREFA(500,2),IPTR(250,3),SIPA(250),ICONV(500),      00448000
2NP,NF,NR,LIB,IES,X0,Y0,Z0,T0,ISIPU(350),IPPCC(1000)            00449000
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF,        00450000
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT                                         00451000
LOGICAL NODRAT,INSAV,HID,H1                                         00452000
DIMENSION LINEA(100),XYZ(100,3),ZZZ(250,3),IRE(1000,2),IORD1(1000)00453000
DIMENSION IR(1000),IORD2(1000),A(3,3)                                00454000
EQUIVALENCE (IRE(1,1),IFACP(1)),(IORD1(1),IFACP(2001)),(IR(1),IFAC00455000
1P(3001)),(IORD2(1),IFACP(4001))                                     00456000
DO 68 I=1,NP                                                       00457000
68 ISIPU(I)=0                                                     00458000
LIB2=0                                                               00459000
LIB=1                                                               00460000
NH1=1                                                               00461000
DO 100 I=1,NF                                                       00462000
LL=IPLA(NH1)                                                       00463000
DO 101 K=1,LL                                                       00464000
LINEA(K)=IPLA(NH1+K)                                                 00465000
101 CONTINUE                                                       00466000
NH1=NH1+LL+1                                                       00467000
LINEA(LL+1)=-100                                                 00468000
DO 52 K=1,3                                                       00469000
KS1=LINEA(K)                                                       00470000
52 IPTR(I,K)=KS1                                                 00471000
COS1=0                                                               00472000
COS2=0                                                               00473000
COS3=0                                                               00474000
LT=1                                                               00475000
DO 21 J=1,LL                                                       00476000
K1=J+1                                                               00477000
IF (LINEA(K1).GE.0) GO TO 396                                     00478000
LINEA(K1)=-LINEA(K1)                                               00479000
K1=LT                                                               00480000
396 LIB2=LIB2+1                                                 00481000
IF(LINEA(J).GT.LINEA(K1))GO TO 30                               00482000
IRE(LIB2,1)=LINEA(J)                                              00483000
IRE(LIB2,2)=LINEA(K1)                                              00484000
IORD1(LIB2)=1                                                 00485000
GO TO 20                                                       00486000
30 IRE(LIB2,1)=LINEA(K1)                                             00487000
IRE(LIB2,2)=LINEA(J)                                              00488000
IORD1(LIB2)=0                                                 00489000
20 IR(LIB2)=I                                                 00490000
IF (LT.NE.K1) GO TO 21                                           00491000
K3=LINEA(LT)                                                       00492000
LT1=LT+1                                                       00493000
DO 50 K=LT1,J                                                       00494000
K2=LINEA(K)                                                       00495000
DO 50 K1=1,3                                                       00496000
50 XYZ(K-1,K1)=PUNT(K2,K1)-PUNT(K3,K1)                           00497000
MAX=J-2                                                               00498000
DO 51 K=LT,MAX                                                 00499000
K1=K+1                                                               00500000
COS1=XYZ(K,2)*XYZ(K1,3)-XYZ(K,3)*XYZ(K1,2)+COS1                00501000
COS2=XYZ(K,3)*XYZ(K1,1)-XYZ(K,1)*XYZ(K1,3)+COS2                00502000
COS3=XYZ(K,1)*XYZ(K1,2)-XYZ(K,2)*XYZ(K1,1)+COS3                00503000

```

```

      IF(K.NE.1) GO TO 51          00504000
      S1=COS1                      00505000
      S2=COS2                      00506000
      S3=COS3                      00507000
51   CONTINUE                     00508000
      SIP=S1*COS1+S2*COS2+S3*COS3 00509000
      SEGNO=-1.                     00510000
      IF (SIP.GE.0.) SEGNO=1.        00511000
      SIPA(I)=SEGNO*SQRT(S1*S1+S2*S2+S3*S3) 00512000
      ZZZ(I,1)=COS1                 00513000
      ZZZ(I,2)=COS2                 00514000
      ZZZ(I,3)=COS3                 00515000
      LT=J+1                       00516000
21   CONTINUE                     00517000
100  CONTINUE                     00518000
      NMAX= LIB2                   00519000
      NR=LIB2/2                    00520000
      DO 23 I=1,NMAX               00521000
      IORD2(I)=I                   00522000
23   IORD1(I)=IRE(I,1)*10000+IRE(I,2)*10+IORD1(I) 00523000
      MA=NMAX-1                  00524000
      DO 26 I=1,MA                00525000
      MIN=I+1                     00526000
      DO 26 J=MIN,NMAX             00527000
      IF(IORD1(I).LE.IORD1(J)) GO TO 26 00528000
      NTEMP=IORD1(I)              00529000
      NTE=IORD2(I)                00530000
      IORD1(I)=IORD1(J)            00531000
      IORD2(I)=IORD2(J)            00532000
      IORD1(J)=NTEMP              00533000
      IORD2(J)=NTE                00534000
26   CONTINUE                     00535000
      DO 29 I =1, NR               00536000
      K1=IORD2(2*I)               00537000
      K2=IORD2(2*I-1)              00538000
      K3=IRE(K2,1)                00539000
      K4=IRE(K2,2)                00540000
      IREPU(I,1)=K3                00541000
      IREPU(I,2)=K4                00542000
      IREFA(I,1)=IR(K1)            00543000
29   IREFA(I,2)=IR(K2)            00544000
      IES=1                         00545000
      DO 60 I=1, NR               00546000
      K1=IREFA(I,1)               00547000
      K2=IREFA(I,2)               00548000
      KS1=IREPU(I,1)              00549000
      KS2=IREPU(I,2)              00550000
      DO 53 J=1,3                 00551000
      A(1,J)=ZZZ(K2,J)             00552000
      A(2,J)=ZZZ(K1,J)             00553000
53   A(3,J)= PUNT(KS2,J)-PUNT(KS1,J) 00554000
      DET=A(1,1)*(A(2,2)*A(3,3)-A(3,2)*A(2,3))-A(1,2)*(A(2,1)*A(3,3)-A(3,1)*A(2,2)) 00555000
      1,1)*A(2,3))+A(1,3)*(A(2,1)*A(3,2)-A(3,1)*A(2,2)) 00556000
      ICONV(I)=1                  00557000
      IF(DET.GE.0.)GO TO 60        00558000
      IES=0                         00559000

```

```

ICONV(I)=-1          00560000
IR(1)=KS1            00561000
IR(2)=KS2            00562000
DO 139 K1=1,2        00563000
KS=IR(K1)            00564000
IF(ISIPU(KS).NE.0) GO TO 139 00565000
ISIPU(KS)=LIB         00566000
ISI=LIB              00567000
IPPCC(LIB)=IREFA(I,1) 00568000
IPPCC(LIB+1)=IREFA(I,2) 00569000
LIB=LIB+2             00570000
DO 130 K2=1,2        00571000
DO 130 K3=1,NR        00572000
IF (IREPU(K3,K2).NE.KS) GO TO 130 00573000
MAX=LIB-1             00574000
DO 129 K5=1,2        00575000
ITS=IREFA(K3,K5)      00576000
DO 125 K4=ISI,MAX     00577000
IF(ITS.EQ.IPPCC(K4)) GO TO 129 00578000
125 CONTINUE           00579000
IPPCC(LIB)=ITS         00580000
LIB=LIB+1              00581000
129 CONTINUE           00582000
130 CONTINUE           00583000
IPPCC(LIB)=-1          00584000
LIB=LIB+1              00585000
139 CCNTINUE           00586000
60 CONTINUE             00587000
IF((NP+NF).NE.(NR+2))IES=0 00588000
RETURN                 00589000
END                     00590000
C                         00591000
C                         00592000
C-----                         00593000
C SUBROUTINE HIDLI - INPUT INTERFACE FOR HIDDEN-LINE REMOVAL. 00594000
C-----                         00595000
SUBROUTINE HIDLI(*)
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF, 00596000
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT 00597000
COMMON PUPRVI(350,3),PUNTRA(350,3),IFFACP(5000), 00598000
1IREPU(500,2),IREFA(500,2),IPTR(250,3),SIPA(250),ICONV(500), 00599000
2NP,NF,NR,LIB,IES,X0,Y0,Z0,T0,ISIPU(350),IPPCC(1000) 00600000
COMMON/MATRIX/DRAT/PDATA/L,CPT,RX1,RX2,RY1,RY2/MISCD/IDT,IDEV 00601000
LOGICAL INSAV,NODRAT,HID,H1,OPT 00602000
DIMENSION HDRAT(4,4),VE(4),VU(4),DRAT(4,4) 00603000
REAL RY(4,4)/2#0.,1.,0.,1.,4#0.,1.,5#0.,1./ 00604000
REAL RZ(4,4)/0.,1.,2#0.,-1.,5#0.,1.,4#0.,1./ 00605000
NP=NEXTP               00606000
NF=ITP                 00607000
TO=0.                  00608000
X0=0.                  00609000
Y0=0.                  00610000
Z0=0.                  00611000
IF(IDT.EQ.1.OR.IDT.EQ.4)GO TO 100 00612000
CALL COMB(DRAT,RZ,HDRAT) 00613000
IF(.NOT.OPT)GO TO 30 00614000
                                         00615000

```

```

      DD=HDRAT(4,1)
      HDRAT(4,1)=0.
      RRA=D/DD
      CALL RSRA(RRA)
30   TO=1.
      X0=-D
      IF(OPT)X0=-DD
      DO 10 I=1,NP
      DO 12 J=1,3
12   VE(J)=PUNT(I,J)
      CALL PROVM(VE,HDRAT,VU,3)
      IF(VU(1).LE.X0)RETURN
      PERS=1+VU(1)/D
      IF(OPT)PERS=1+VU(1)/DD
      DO 15 J=1,3
      PUPRVI(I,J)=VU(J)
15   PUNTRA(I,J)=VU(J)/PERS
10   CONTINUE
      GO TO 200
100  CALL COMB(DRAT,RY,HDRAT)
      DO 20 I=1,NP
      DO 21 J=1,3
21   VE(J)=PUNT(I,J)
      CALL PROVM(VE,HDRAT,VU,3)
      DO 25 J=1,3
      PUPRVI(I,J)=VU(J)
25   PUNTRA(I,J)=VU(J)
20   CONTINUE
      X0=1.
200  IF(H1)CALL ENTRA
      H1=.FALSE.
      CALL CELATE
      RETURN 1
      END
C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE HVB - OUTPUT INTERFACE FOR HIDDEN-LINE REMOVAL.
C-----
      SUBROUTINE HVB(X,Y,I)
      COMMON/MISCD/IDT
      IF(IDT.EQ.1.OR.IDT.EQ.4)GO TO 10
      X1=X
      Y1=Y
      X1=X1*F
      Y1=Y1*F
5    IF(I.EQ.1)GO TO 6
      XS=X1
      YS=Y1
      RETURN
6    CALL RAST(XS,YS,X1,Y1)
      XS=X1
      YS=Y1
      RETURN
10   CALL VBLD(X,Y,I)
      ENTRY RSRA(F)

```

```

      RETURN                               00672000
      END                                00673000
C                                         00674000
C                                         00675000
C-----                                00676000
C LOGICAL FUNCTION INOUT - TO DECIDE IF A POINT IS INSIDE    00677000
C                      A POLYGON.                           00678000
C-----                                00679000
      LOGICAL FUNCTION INCUT(N,P,X,Y)          00680000
      INTEGER TOT                         00681000
      REAL P(200,2)                       00682000
C                                         00683000
C_COPY FIRST POINT TO END OF ARRAY      00684000
      P(N+1,1)=P(1,1)                     00685000
      P(N+1,2)=P(1,2)                     00686000
      INOUT=.TRUE.                      00687000
C                                         00688000
C_TOT = NUMBER OF INTERSECTIONS ABCVE POINT(X,Y)      00689000
      TOT=0                            00690000
C                                         00691000
C_DOES A VERTICAL LINE THRCUGH POINT(X,Y)      00692000
C_INTERSECT ANY OF THE POLYGON SIDES?        00693000
      DO 10 I=1,N                         00694000
      IF(P(I,1).EQ.X .OR. P(I+1,1).EQ.X)X=X+2      00695000
      IF((P(I,1).LT.X .AND. P(I+1,1).GT.X) .OR.
      1   (P(I,1).GT.X .AND. P(I+1,1).LT.X))GO TO 20 00696000
      GO TO 10                           00697000
      20 IF(VERDIS(X,Y,P(I,1),P(I,2),P(I+1,1),P(I+1,2)).GT.0.) 00699000
      1   TOT=TOT+1                      00700000
      10 CONTINUE                        00701000
C                                         00702000
C_IS TOT ODD OR EVEN?                  00703000
      IF((TOT/2)*2 .EQ. TOT)INCUT=.FALSE.       00704000
      RETURN                            00705000
      END                               00706000
C                                         00707000
C                                         00708000
C                                         00709000
      SUBROUTINE KDE1 (A,ALPHA,N1,N2,N3,DET1)      00710000
      DIMENSION A(4,4)                      00711000
      DO 10 I=1,3                         00712000
      DO 10 J=1,3                         00713000
      10 A(I,J)=A(I,J)-A(4,J)           00714000
      DET1=A(1,1)*(A(2,2)*A(3,3)-A(2,3)*A(3,2))-A(1,2)*(A(2,1)*A(3,3)-A(2,3)*A(3,1)) 00715000
      12,3)*A(3,1))+A(1,3)*(A(2,1)*A(3,2)-A(2,2)*A(3,1)) 00716000
      RETURN                            00717000
      END                               00718000
C                                         00719000
C                                         00720000
C                                         00721000
      SUBROUTINE PROVM(VE,AME,VU,NC)          00722000
      DIMENSION VE(4),VU(4),AME(4,4),V(4)        00723000
      4 NM=NC+1                          00724000
      VE(NM)=1                           00725000
      DO 1 I=1,NM                         00726000
      V(I)=0.                           00727000

```

```
      DO 1 J=1,NM          00728000
1       V(I)=V(I)+AME(J,I)*VE(J)
      DO 2 I=1,NC          00729000
2       VU(I)=V(I)          00730000
      RETURN               00731000
      END                  00732000
C-----          00733000
C FUNCTION VERDIS - THE VERTICAL DISTANCE FROM POINT X,Y
C           TO LINE X1,Y1,X2,Y2 .
C-----          00734000
C-----          00735000
C-----          00736000
C-----          00737000
FUNCTION VERDIS(X,Y,X1,Y1,X2,Y2)          00738000
VERDIS=((Y2-Y1)/(X2-X1))*(X-X1)+(Y1-Y)
RETURN               00739000
END                  00740000
00741000
```

```

C-----          00001000
    SUBROUTINE CKABTN(I)          00002000
C-----          00003000
    CALL CKGCUR(I,X,Y)          00004000
    RETURN                      00005000
    END                         00006000
C-----          00007000
    SUBROUTINE CKMA (X,Y,ITR)    00008000
C-----          00009000
C                         00010000
C     MOVE TO A NEW POINT       00011000
C                         00012000
        DIMENSION CKRINF(9,12)    00013000
        COMMON /CKRI/ BASE, CKRINF, ICKRAC   00014000
        CALL NUMARG(NARG)          00015000
        IX = CKRINF(6,ICKRAC) + X*CKRINF(8,ICKRAC) + 0.5  00016000
        IY = CKRINF(7,ICKRAC) + Y*CKRINF(9,ICKRAC) + 0.5  00017000
        IF (NARG .EQ. 2) GO TO 10   00018000
        CALL CKDM(IX,IY,0,ITR)     00019000
        GO TO 20                  00020000
10     CALL CKDM(IX,IY,0,0)      00021000
20     RETURN                  00022000
    END                         00023000
C-----          00024000
    SUBROUTINE CKVA(X,Y,ITR)    00025000
C-----          00026000
C                         00027000
C     INTERFACE TO DRAW TO A NEW POINT 00028000
C                         00029000
        CALL NUMARG(NARG)          00030000
        IF (NARG .EQ. 2) GO TO 10   00031000
        CALL CKDA(X,Y,ITR)          00032000
        GO TO 20                  00033000
10     CALL CKDA(X,Y,0)          00034000
20     RETURN                  00035000
    END                         00036000
C                         00037000
C                         00038000
C-----          00039000
C     SUBROUTINE DINI -- TO SET UP OUTPUT DEVICES. 00040000
C-----          00041000
    SUBROUTINE DINI(INT)          00042000
    LOGICAL INIT,FRA,INT          00043000
    COMMON /SIZE/ XM(6),YM(6)      00044000
    COMMON /MISCD/ IDT,IDEV       00045000
    LOGICAL#1 TR,FA              00046000
    TR=.TRUE.                    00047000
    FA=.FALSE.                   00048000
    INT=.FALSE.                  00049000
    XM(1)=8.25                   00050000
    YM(1)=6.4                     00051000
    XM(2)=7.0                     00052000
    YM(2)=6.0                     00053000
    XM(3)=100.0                  00054000
    YM(3)=10.0                  00055000

```

```

XM(4)=8.5          00056000
YM(4)=8.5          00057000
XM(5)=14.5         00058000
YM(5)=10.25        00059000
RETURN             00060000
C                  00061000
C_CALLS OUTPUT DEVICES. 00062000
    ENTRY DEVICE(INIT,FRA) 00063000
    GO TO (1,2,3,4,5,1,2,3,4),IDEV 00064000
    1 CALL COMP(INIT,FRA,&10) 00065000
    2 CALL GT40(INIT,FRA,&10) 00066000
    3 CALL UMPL(INIT,FRA,&10) 00067000
    4 CALL NEWD(INIT,FRA,&10) 00068000
    5 CALL CHRO(INIT,FRA,&10) 00069000
10   RETURN          00070000
    END              00071000
C                  00072000
C                  00073000
C----- 00074000
C SUBROUTINE ERROR - CENTRAL ERROR PROCESSOR. 00075000
C----- 00076000
    SUBROUTINE ERROR(I,J,K,A,B) 00077000
    REAL*8 AA               00078000
    LOGICAL BA,BAT/F/       00079000
    PRINT 100,I,J,K,A,B     00080000
    IF(BAT) CALL SYSTEM     00081000
100   FORMAT(' ERROR NUMBER',I3,2I5,F7.3,A4) 00082000
    RETURN                 00083000
    ENTRY ERR(BA,*)        00084000
    BAT=BA                 00085000
    RETURN 1                00086000
    ENTRY ERRORS(I,J,AA,*) 00087000
    PRINT 101,I,J,AA        00088000
101   FORMAT(' ERROR NUMBER',2I5,5X,A8) 00089000
    IF(BAT) CALL SYSTEM     00090000
    RETURN 1                00091000
    END                     00092000
    SUBROUTINE FREAD (IUNIT,*,*) 00093000
C                  00094000
C SUBROUTINE FREAD IS USED TO READ A RECORD FROM THE SPECIFIED 00095000
C UNIT AND INITIALIZE THE DECODING ROUTINES, WHERE 00096000
C----- 00097000
C           IUNIT - THE FORTRAN UNIT NUMBER FROM WHICH THE RECORD 00098000
C           IS TO BE READ. 00099000
C----- 00100000
C           * - THE ALTERNATE RETURN POINT IN CASE OF ERROR 00101000
C----- 00102000
C           * - THE ALTERNATE RETURN POINT IN CASE OF END OF FILE 00103000
C----- 00104000
C NOTE: IF THE FIRST 4 CHARACTERS OF ANY INPUT LINE IS 'ATTN' 00105000
C AN ATTENTION WILL BE SIGNALLED AND CONTROL WILL RETURN TO 00106000
C THE POINT INDICATED BY THE LAST CALL TO CKATTN. 00107000
C----- 00108000
C           INTEGER CARD(20), BLANK, ATTN 00109000
C           LOGICAL*1 LVAR(1),LVAL(1) 00110000
C           DATA BLANK//      '/', ATTN/'ATTN'/

```

```

      READ(IUNIT,100,END=110) CARD          00112000
100  FORMAT(20A4)                      00113000
      IF (CARD(1) .EQ. ATTN) CALL ATTNEX   00114000
      CALL FRINIT(CARD,80,&910)        00115000
      GO TO 900                         00116000
110  DC 120 I=1,20                     00117000
120  CARD(I)=BLANK                   00118000
      REWIND IUNIT                      00119000
      CALL FRINIT(CARD,80,&910)        00120000
      GO TO 940                         00121000
C                                         00122000
      ENTRY APARM(LVAR,LVAL,LEN,*)       00123000
C                                         00124000
C     ENTRY APARM WILL DECODE THE NEXT PARAMETER ON THE INPUT RECORD AS 00125000
C           FOUR CHARACTER STRING, WHERE                                00126000
C                                         00127000
C           LVAR - IS THE VALUE TO BE RETURNED TO THE CALLING ROUTINE 00128000
C                                         00129000
C           LVAL - IS THE VALUE TO BE ASSIGNED IF THE VALUE IS MISSING 00130000
C                                         00131000
C           LEN - IS THE LENGTH OF THE STRING TO BE RETURNED          00132000
C                                         00133000
C           * - IS THE ALTERNATE RETURN POINT IN CASE OF ERROR        00134000
C                                         00135000
C                                         CALL FRWORD(LVAR,LEN,DUM,&200,&910) 00136000
C                                         GO TO 900                      00137000
200  DO 210 I=1,LEN                   00138000
210  LVAR(I)=LVAL(I)                 00139000
      GO TO 900                         00140000
C                                         00141000
      ENTRY IPARM(IVAR,IVAL,*)         00142000
C                                         00143000
C     ENTRY IPARM WILL DECODE THE NEXT PARAMETER AS AN INTEGER, WHERE 00144000
C                                         00145000
C           IVAR - IS THE VALUE TO BE RETURNED                      00146000
C                                         00147000
C           IVAL - IS THE DEFAULT VALUE IS VALUE IS MISSING        00148000
C                                         00149000
C           * - IS THE ALTERNATE RETURN POINT IN CASE OF ERROR        00150000
C                                         00151000
C                                         CALL FRINTG(IVAR,&300,&910) 00152000
C                                         GO TO 900                      00153000
300  IVAR=IVAL                      00154000
      GO TO 900                         00155000
C                                         00156000
      ENTRY RPARM(RVAR,RVAL,*)        00157000
C                                         00158000
C     ENTRY RPARM WILL DECODE THE NEXT PARAMETER AS A REAL VARIABLE, 00159000
C           WHERE                                00160000
C                                         00161000
C           RVAR - IS THE VALUE TO BE RETURNED TO THE CALLING ROUTINE 00162000
C                                         00163000
C           RVAL - IS THE DEFAULT VALUE WHEN THE PARAMTER IS MISSING 00164000
C                                         00165000
C           * - IS THE ALTERNATE RETURN POINT IN CASE OF ERRCR        00166000
C                                         00167000

```

CALL FRREAL(RVAR,&400,&910)	00168000
GO TO 900	00169000
400 RVAR=RVAL	00170000
C	00171000
C RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM	00172000
C	00173000
900 RETURN	00174000
C	00175000
C RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM AFTER ERROR FROM PARSING ROUTINE	00176000
C	00177000
910 CALL ERRORS(15,0,'INPUT',&920)	00178000
920 RETURN 1	00179000
940 RETURN 2	00180000
END	00181000
C	00182000
C	00183000
C-----	00184000
C SUBROUTINE JOY - MOVIE INPUT FOR THE TEKTRONIX.	00185000
C-----	00186000
SUBROUTINE JOY(M,NCUT, ¹)	00187000
DIMENSION M(30)	00188000
COMMON/B/XS	00189000
COMMON/MATRIX/DRAT(4,4)	00190000
COMMON/TABLES/NAME, GROUP/MISC/JT, KT, LT, L	00191000
COMMON/JOHN/INIT, JCK	00192000
COMMON/TUBE/X, Y, Z, XV, YV, ZV, NFR, CONE, OPT, N	00193000
COMMON/VECTOR/DX(1000), DY(1000), ISW(1000), NMP, GOOD, FIRST	00194000
COMMON/MISCD/IDT, IDEV, SF, FRA	00195000
DIMENSION X(100), Y(100), Z(100)	00196000
LOGICAL FIR, OPT	00197000
LOGICAL ² 4 GOOD, INIT, STERSW	00198000
DATA FIR/.TRUE./	00199000
INTEGER NAME(30,5), GROUP(30,3)	00200000
INTEGER OP	00201000
STERSW=.FALSE.	00202000
IF(IDT.EQ.6) STERSW=.TRUE.	00203000
IDT=1	00204000
PRINT 1	00205000
1 FORMAT('ENTER #FRAMES, CONE OF VISION:')	00206000
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)	00207000
701 CALL IPARM(NFR,6,&700)	00208000
CALL RPARAM(CONE,60.0,&700)	00209000
IF(NFR.LE.1) NFR=6	00210000
PRINT 3	00211000
3 FORMAT('ENTER VIEWING OPTION(0=POINT,1=AHEAD):')	00212000
710 CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)	00213000
711 CALL IPARM(OP,0,&710)	00214000
OPT=.FALSE.	00215000
IF(OP.NE.0) OPT=.TRUE.	00216000
20 PRINT 5	00217000
5 FORMAT('ENTER MAX DISTANCE FROM ORIGIN:')	00218000
720 CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)	00219000
721 CALL RPARAM(DIS,100.0,&720)	00220000
IF(DIS.LE.0.) DIS=100.	00221000
IF(FIR) GO TO 21	00222000
CALL OTT(NUM,1,-DIS,-DIS,0.)	00223000

```

IF(II.EQ.89 .OR. II.EQ.121)GO TO 94
IF(II.EQ.27 .OR. II.EQ.5)GO TO 400
C
C
CALL CKMA(660.,670.,1)
PRINT 140
140 FORMAT('CONSTANT Z(Y,N)?')
CALL CKABTN(IIS)
IF(IIS.EQ.89 .OR. IIS.EQ.121)GO TO 200
IF(IIS.EQ.27 .OR. IIS.EQ.5)GO TO 400
GOOD=.FALSE.
INIT=.FALSE.
DO 145 IR=1,4
DO 145 JR=1,4
145 DRAT(IR,JR)=0.0
DRAT(1,1)=1.
DRAT(2,3)=-1.
DRAT(3,2)=1.
DRAT(4,4)=1.
YDISW=DIS
YDISJ=DIS
DRAT(4,2)=YDISJ
DO 148 K=1,NNOUT
IF(GROUP(M(K),3).EQ.0)GO TO 148
CALL BLDMAT(M(K))
148 CCNTINUE
CALL PUTOUT
GOOD=.TRUE.
INIT=.TRUE.
150 CONTINUE
CALL CKMA(660.,650.,1)
PRINT 160
160 FORMAT('ENTER EACH Z:')
YDISJ=(YDISJ/.008*XS)+(YDISW/.008*XS)
DO 162 I=1,N
CALL CKMA(X(I),Y(I),1)
CALL CKVA(X(I),800.,1)
IF(I.GT.1)GO TO 161
CALL CKMA(X(I),YDISJ,1)
GO TO 163
161 CALL CKMA(X(I),Z(I-1),1)
163 CALL CKGCUR(II,DUMB,Z(I))
IF(II.EQ.27 .OR. II.EQ.5)GO TO 400
162 CONTINUE
DO 164 I=1,N
Z(I)=Z(I)-YDISJ
164 CONTINUE
GO TO 250
200 CALL CKMA(660.,650.,1)
PRINT 210
210 FORMAT('ENTER Z:')
740 CALL FREAD(4,&740,&741)
741 CALL RPARM(ZZ,0.0,&740)
DO 230 K=1,N
230 Z(K)=ZZ

```

```

      CALL OTS(NUM,1,2.*DIS,2.*DIS,DIS/2.)
      GO TO 22                                00224000
21  CALL GRIN(1,'CUBE',-DIS,-DIS,0.,2.*DIS,2.*DIS,DIS/2.,'X ',0.,&7 00225000
     1)                                         00226000
47  FIR=.FALSE.                            00227000
     NUM=L                                     00228000
22  DO 70 IR=1,4                           00229000
     DO 71 JR=1,4                           00230000
71  DRAT(IR,JR)=0.                         00231000
70  DRAT(IR,IR)=1.                         00232000
48  GRCUP(NUM,3)=1                         00233000
     M(NOUT+1)=NUM                         00234000
     NNCUT=NCUT                           00235000
     IF(NCUT.NE.L)NNOUT=NOUT+1            00236000
     DO 23 K=1,NNCUT                      00237000
     IF(GROUP(M(NNOUT-K+1),3).EQ.0) GO TO 23 00238000
     CALL BLDMAT(M(NNOUT-K+1))           00239000
23  CONTINUE                               00240000
     CALL PUTCUT                           00241000
     CALL CKMA(96.,20.,1)                 00242000
     PRINT 31                               00243000
31  FORMAT('Y=YES    N=NO    E=END')        00244000
     CALL CKMA(660.,750.,1)               00245000
     PRINT 25                               00246000
25  FORMAT('IS THE DISTANCE OK(Y,N)?')    00247000
     CALL CKABTN(II)                      00248000
     IF(II.EQ.78 .OR. II.EQ.110)GO TO 26  00249000
     IF(II.EQ.27.OR.II.EQ.5)GO TO 400   00250000
C
C
94  CALL CKMA(660.,730..1)                00251000
95  CONTINUE                             00252000
     PRINT 100                            00253000
100 FORMAT('TO MARK PATH LOCATE')       00254000
     CALL CKMA(660.,710.,1)               00255000
     PRINT 105                            00256000
105 FORMAT('CURSOR AND PRESS A KEY')
     N=0                                 00257000
     CALL CKMA(300.,300.,1)               00258000
107 CALL CKGCR(II,XT,YT)                00259000
     IF(II.EQ.69 .OR. II.EQ.101)GO TO 110 00260000
     IF(II.EQ.27 .OR. II.EQ.5)GO TO 400  00261000
     N=N+1                               00262000
     X(N)=XT                            00263000
     Y(N)=YT                            00264000
     IF(N.EQ.1)GO TO 107                00265000
     CALL CKMA(X(N-1),Y(N-1),1)          00266000
     CALL CKVA(X(N),Y(N),1)             00267000
     GO TO 107                           00268000
26  CALL CKDER                           00269000
     GO TO 20                            00270000
110 CONTINUE                           00271000
     CALL CKMA(660.,690.,1)             00272000
     PRINT 120                           00273000
120 FORMAT('WISH NEW PATH(Y,N)?')
     CALL CKABTN(II)                     00274000
                                         00275000
                                         00276000
                                         00277000
                                         00278000
                                         00279000

```

```

C                                         00336000
250 IF(OPT) GO TO 300                  00337000
    CALL CKMA(660.,630.,1)                00338000
    PRINT 260                            00339000
260 FORMAT('ENTER VIEWED POINT:')      00340000
    CALL CKMA(300.,300.,1)                00341000
    CALL CKGCUR(II,XV,YV)                00342000
    IF(II.EQ.27 .OR. II.EQ.5)GO TO 400  00343000
    YTEMP=YV                            00344000
    XTEMP=XV                            00345000
    XV=(.008*XV/XS)-DIS                00346000
    YV=(.008*YV/XS)-DIS                00347000
    IF(IIS.EQ.89 .OR. IIS.EQ.121)GO TO 271 00348000
    CALL CKMA(XTEMP,YTEMP,1)            00349000
    CALL CKVA(XTEMP,800.,1)            00350000
271 CALL CKMA(660.,610.,1)            00351000
    PRINT 270                            00352000
270 FORMAT('ENTER Z VALUE:')          00353000
    IF(.NOT.(IIS.EQ.89 .OR. IIS.EQ.121))GO TO 272 00354000
750 CALL FREAD(4,&750,&751)            00355000
751 CALL RPARM(ZV,0.0,&750)          00356000
    DO 273 KKK=1,N                      00357000
    X(KKK)=(.008*X(KKK)/XS)-DIS        00358000
273 Y(KKK)=(.008*Y(KKK)/XS)-DIS        00359000
    GO TO 400                            00360000
272 CALL CKMA(XTEMP,YDISJ,1)          00361000
    CALL CKGCUR(II,DUMB,ZV)            00362000
    IF(II.EQ.27 .OR. II.EQ.5)GO TO 400  00363000
    ZV=ZV-YDISJ                          00364000
    ZV=(ZV*.008/XS)                      00365000
300 CONTINUE                           00366000
    DO 310 KKK=1,N                      00367000
    Z(KKK)=(.008*Z(KKK)/XS)            00368000
    X(KKK)=(.008*X(KKK)/XS)-DIS        00369000
310 Y(KKK)=(.008*Y(KKK)/XS)-DIS        00370000
400 GOOD=.TRUE.                         00371000
    INIT=.TRUE.                          00372000
    IDT=5                               00373000
    IF(STERSW)IDT=6                     00374000
    GROUP(NUM,3)=0                      00375000
    CALL CKMA(660.,590.,1)              00376000
500 RETURN 1                           00377000
    END                                00378000
C                                         00379000
C----- 00380000
C SUBROUTINE PLDNO - SET UP FORMAT 00381000
C FOR INPUT FILE TO CALCCMP PLOTTER 00382000
C ----- 00383000
C                                         00384000
    SUBROUTINE PLDNO(JUNIT)             00385000
    COMMON/JCLFLG/JCLON,NAR,LASTNR     00386000
    LOGICAL JCLON,NAR,LASTNR           00387000
    DATA IPT/0/,XMAX/0.0/,YMAX/0.0/    00388000
    DIMENSION X(4),Y(4),IPEN(4)        00389000
    IUNIT=JUNIT                         00390000
    IPT=0                               00391000

```

```

XMAX=0.0          00392000
YMAX=0.0          00393000
IF(JCLON.AND.NAR) GO TO 60 00393.20
IF(JCLON.AND..NOT.NAR) GO TO 70 00393.40
IF(LASTNR.AND..NOT.NAR) GO TO 70 00394.20
IF(.NOT.LASTNR.AND.NAR) GO TO 60 00394.40
RETURN          00395000
C JCL FOR NARROW PAPER 00395.20
60 LASTNR=.TRUE.      00395.40
  WRITE(IUNIT,50)      00396000
50 FORMAT(' //GO      EXEC PGM=HRDCPY,COND=(0,LT) '
2     ' //STEPLIB  DD DSN=DS450.ARCHGRAF LIB,DISP=SHR' 00397000
3     ' //PLOTLIB DD DSN=SYS1.PLOTTER.DYNALIB,DISP=SHR' 00398000
4     ' //FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A' /                      00399000
5     ' //FT09F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCE=RECFM=FA' /        00400000
6     ' //PLOTTER DD UNIT=PLOTTER' /                  00401000
7     ' //FT05F001 DD *')                            00402000
JCLON=.FALSE.      00403000
RETURN          00404000
C JCL FOR WIDE PAPER 00405.10
70 LASTNR=.FALSE.      00405.15
  WRITE(IUNIT,80)      00405.20
80 FORMAT(' //GO      EXEC PGM=HRDCPY,COND=(0,LT) '
2     ' //STEPLIB  DD DSN=DS450.ARCHGRAF LIB,DISP=SHR' 00405.25
3     ' //PLOTLIB DD DSN=SYS1.PLOTTER.DYNALIB,DISP=SHR' 00405.30
4     ' //PLTOPT DD *' /                          00405.35
5     ' PAPERWIDTH=W# ' /                      00405.40
6     ' //FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A' /                  00405.45
7     ' //FT09F001 DD SYSOUT=A,DCE=RECFM=FA' /        00405.50
8     ' //PLOTTER DD UNIT=PLOTTER' /              00405.55
9     ' //FT05F001 DD *')                            00405.60
JCLON=.FALSE.      00405.65
RETURN          00405.70
ENTRY PENDNS(X1,Y1,IPNUM) 00406000
JPEN=2            00407000
IF(IPNUM.NE.0) JPEN=(IPNUM#100)+JPEN 00408000
GO TO 10          00409000
ENTRY FENUPS(X1,Y1,IPNUM) 00410000
JPEN=3            00411000
IF(IPNUM.NE.0) JPEN=(IPNUM#100)+JPEN 00412000
10 IPT=IPT+1      00413000
X(IPT)=X1          00414000
Y(IPT)=Y1          00415000
IPEN(IPT)=JPEN    00416000
IF (X1 .GT. XMAX) XMAX=X1 00417000
IF (Y1 .GT. YMAX) YMAX=Y1 00418000
IF (IPT .GE. 4) GO TO 30 00419000
RETURN          00420000
ENTRY PLTEND      00421000
IPT=IPT+1          00422000
X(IPT)=XMAX        00423000
Y(IPT)=YMAX        00424000
IPEN(IPT)==3       00425000
PRINT 20, XMAX,YMAX 00426000
20 FORMAT(' PLOT COMPLETE: XMAX =',F6.2,', YMAX =',F6.2) 00427000
30 WRITE(IUNIT,40) (X(I),Y(I),IPEN(I),I=1,IPT) 00428000

```

```
40  FORMAT(4(2F8.4,I4))          00429000
    IPT=0                      00430000
    RETURN                     00431000
    END                         00432000
C                                00433000
C-----SUBROUTINE SYSTEM        00434000
C-----                      00435000
C                                00436000
    STOP                        00437000
    END                         00438000
```

```

C 00001000
C 00002000
C 00003000
C----- 00004000
C SUBROUTINE EYESP - TO CALCULATE EYE COORDINATES FOR STEREO. 00005000
C----- 00006000
SUBROUTINE EYESP(XV,YV,XB,YB,DX,DY) 00007000
COMMON/SDATA/IOT,RTV,EYE 00008000
DD=SQRT((XB-XV)**2+(YB-YV)**2) 00009000
IF(DD.EQ.0.) GO TO 10 00010000
DX=EYE/2*(XB-XV)/DD 00011000
DY=EYE/2*(YB-YV)/DD 00012000
RETURN 00013000
10 DX=EYE/2.0 00014000
DY=0. 00015000
RETURN 00016000
END 00017000
C 00018000
C----- 00019000
C SUBROUTINE MOVIE - CONTROL SECTION FOR PRODUCING 00020000
C MULTIPLE PERSPECTIVES. 00021000
C----- 00022000
SUBROUTINE MCVIE(M,NOUT) 00023000
COMMON /VECTOR/ XT(1000),YT(1000),ISG(1000),NSTOR,GOOD 00024000
COMMON /TABLES/ NAME, GROUP 00025000
COMMON/MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,FRA 00026000
COMMON/PDATA/DP,OPTS,RX1,RX2,RY1,RY2/SDATA/IOT,RTV,EYE 00027000
COMMON/TUBE/X,Y,Z,XV,YV,ZV,NFR,CONE,OPT,N 00028000
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF, 00029000
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT 00030000
COMMON/COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2),ICOL(30) 00031000
LOGICAL NODRAT,INSAV,HID,H1 00032000
DIMENSION ANSW(2) 00033000
DATA ANSW/'YES','NO'/ 00034000
LOGICAL FIRST, GOOD,OPTS,RTV,FRA 00035000
INTEGER NAME(30,5),GROUP(30,3),M(30) 00036000
REAL INC,X(100),Y(100),Z(100),D(99),STOP/'STOP'/ 00037000
LOGICAL PT,OPT 00038000
9 FIRST=.TRUE. 00039000
IF(IDEV .EQ. 3)GO TO 73 00040000
C 00041000
C----- 00042000
PRINT 51 00043000
51 FORMAT('WISH TO USE GRAPHIC INPUT(YES,NO)?') 00044000
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701) 00045000
701 CALL APARM(ANS,'YES ',4,&700) 00046000
IF(ANS.EQ.ANSW(2)) GO TO 73 00047000
GO TO (71,72,73,74),IDEV 00048000
71 CALL JOY(M,NOUT,&40) 00049000
72 CALL GT40IN(M,NOUT,&40) 00050000
74 CALL NEWIN(M,NOUT,&40) 00051000
C 00052000
C----- 00053000
73 PRINT 1 00054000
1 FORMAT('ENTER #FRAMES, #POINTS, CONE OF VISION:') 00055000

```

```

710 CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)          00056000
711 CALL IPARM(NFR,6,&710)          00057000
      CALL IPARM(N,6,&710)          00058000
      CALL RPARM(CONE,60.0,&710)    00059000
      IF(NFR.LE.0)NFR=6            00060000
      IF(N .LE.0)N =6             00061000
C
C
      PRINT 100                     00062000
100 FORMAT('ENTER VIEWING OPTION(0=POINT,1=AHEAD):') 00063000
720 CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)          00064000
721 CALL IPARM(OP,0,&720)          00065000
      OPT=.FALSE.                  00066000
      IF(OP.NE.0) OPT=.TRUE.       00067000
5     DO 10 I=1,N                 00068000
      PRINT 3,I                   00069000
3     FORMAT('ENTER POINT ',I2,' XYZ:') 00070000
730 CALL FREAD(4,&730,&731)          00071000
731 CALL RPARM(X(I),0.0,&730)    00072000
      CALL RPARM(Y(I),0.0,&730)    00073000
      CALL RPARM(Z(I),0.0,&730)    00074000
10    CONTINUE                    00075000
      IF(OPT) GO TO 40            00076000
C
C
      PRINT 6                     00077000
6     FORMAT('ENTER XYZ OF VIEWED POINT:') 00078000
740 CALL FREAD(4,&740,&741)          00079000
741 CALL RPARM(XV,0.0,&740)        00080000
      CALL RPARM(YV,0.0,&740)        00081000
      CALL RPARM(ZV,0.0,&740)        00082000
40    N1=N-1                     00083000
      DT=0.                      00084000
      XC=0.                      00085000
      YC=0.                      00086000
      DO 20 I=1,N1                00087000
      D(I)=SQRT((X(I+1)-X(I))**2+(Y(I+1)-Y(I))**2+(Z(I+1)-Z(I))**2) 00088000
20    DT=DT+D(I)                00089000
      GO TO 21                   00090000
C
C
      ENTRY SAME(*)               00091000
      FIRST=.TRUE.                00092000
      PRINT 101                  00093000
101   FORMAT('ENTER #FRAMES:')   00094000
750   CALL FREAD(4,&750,&751)        00095000
751   CALL IPARM(NFR,0,&750)        00096000
      IF(NFR.LE.1)NFR=6            00097000
21    CONTINUE                    00098000
      INC=DT/(NFR-1)              00099000
      XN=X(1)                     00100000
      YN=Y(1)                     00101000
      ZN=Z(1)                     00102000
      REM=G.                      00103000
      NF=0                         00104000
      DO 30 J=1,N1                00105000

```

```

IN=(D(J)+REM)/INC +.01          00112000
IF(IN.LE.0) GO TO 30            00113000
XD=(X(J+1)-X(J))/D(J)*INC     00114000
YD=(Y(J+1)-Y(J))/D(J)*INC     00115000
ZD=(Z(J+1)-Z(J))/D(J)*INC     00116000
XR=(INC-REM)*XD/INC           00117000
YR=(INC-REM)*YD/INC           00118000
ZR=(INC-REM)*ZD/INC           00119000
C
C LET THE PERSPECTIVE ROUTINE CALCULATE THE DRAWING MATRICES. 00120000
DO 25 I=1,IN                   00121000
XB=X(J)+XD*(I-1)+XR           00122000
YB=Y(J)+YD*(I-1)+YR           00123000
ZB=Z(J)+ZD*(I-1)+ZR           00125000
45   NF=NF+1                   00126000
IF(IDT.NE.6)GOTO 60            00127000
RTV=.FALSE.                     00128000
63   IF(OPT)GOTO 62             00129000
CALL EYESP(XN,YN,XV,YV,DX,DY) 00130000
XC=-DX                          00131000
YC=DY                           00132000
GO TO 54                         00133000
52   CALL EYESP(XN,YN,XB,YB,DX,DY) 00134000
XC=-DX                          00135000
YC=DY                           00136000
GO TO 50                         00137000
60   IF(OPT) GO TO 50            00138000
54   CALL PERS1(XN+XC,YN+YC,ZN,XV+XC,YV+YC,ZV,5.,5.,CONE,&23) 00139000
GO TO 9                          00140000
50   CALL PERS1(XN+XC,YN+YC,ZN,XB+XC,YB+YC,ZB,5.,5.,CONE,&23) 00141000
23   IF(HID)CALL HIDLI(&200)      00142000
DO 201 K=1,NOUT                 00143000
IF(GROUP(M(K),3).NE.0) GO TO 202 00144000
201  CONTINUE                    00145000
202  ICHPN(I,1)=1                00146000
DO 24 K=1,NOUT                 00147000
IF(GROUP(M(K),3).EQ.0) GO TO 24 00148000
CALL BLDMAT(M(K))               00149000
ICHPN(K+1,1)=NSTOR+1           00150000
ICHPN(K,2)=ICOL(M(K))         00151000
24   CONTINUE                    00152000
200  IF(IDT.EQ.6.AND..NOT.RTV)GO TO 81 00153000
IF(.NOT.GOOD.AND.FIRST)GO TO 83 00154000
GOOD=.FALSE.                     00155000
IF(FIRST) GOOD=.TRUE.           00156000
83   FIRST=.FALSE.               00157000
81   IF(IDT.NE.6)GO TO 66        00158000
IF(RTV)GO TO 67                  00159000
RTV=.TRUE.                       00160000
XC=DX                           00161000
YC=-DY                          00162000
GO TO 63                         00163000
67   RXO=RX1                      00164000
RYO=RY1                          00165000
IF(IOT.GE.3)GO TO 68             00166000
RX2=RX2+9.2                      00167000

```

```

      GO TO 80
68  RX2=RY2*3          00168000
      RX1=-RY2          00169000
      RY1=-4.6          00170000
      RY2=4.6           00171000
80   CALL PUTOUT        00172000
      RX1=RX0           00173000
      RX2=-RX0          00174000
      RY1=RY0           00175000
      RY2=-RY0          00176000
      GO TO 69          00177000
66   CALL PUTOUT        00178000
69   IF(NF.NE.NFR-1) GO TO 26 00179000
      XN=X(N)           00180000
      XB=XN+XD          00181000
      YN=Y(N)           00182000
      YB=YN+YD          00183000
     ZN=Z(N)            00184000
      ZB=ZN+ZD          00185000
      GO TO 45          00186000
26   XN=XB             00187000
      YN=YB             00188000
      ZN=ZB             00189000
760  CALL FREAD(4,&760,&761) 00190000
761  CALL APARM(DUMB,'STOP',4,&760) 00191000
      IF(DUMB.EQ.STOP)GO TO 29 00192000
25   CONTINUE          00193000
30   REM=D(J)-INC*IN+REM 00194000
29   RETURN 1          00195000
      END               00196000
C                               00197000
C                               00198000
C-----                         00199000
C-----                         00200000
C SUBROUTINE PERS - TO CONSTRUCT PERSPECTIVE DRAWING MATRIX. 00201000
C-----                         00202000
      SUBROUTINE PERS(*)
      COMMON /PTS/PT,BAD,BACK          00203000
      LOGICAL PT,BAD                  00204000
      LOGICAL#1 BACK                 00205000
      COMMON/PDATA/D,OPT,RX1,RX2,RY1,RY2 /MATRIX/DRAT(4,4),MATG,MAT 00206000
1/MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,RAS          00207000
      LOGICAL#4 RAS,OPT,SW          00208000
      REAL T(4,4),MATG(4,4),MAT(4,4) 00209000
      DATA PI/3.14159/
      SW=.FALSE.
      GO TO 100                      00210000
C                               00211000
C THIS IS A STRANGE WAY TO ENTER THE PERSPECTIVE PARAMETERS. 00212000
      10  PRINT 15                  00213000
      15  FORMAT('ENTER D,X,Y,Z,RZ,RX:') 00214000
      OPT=.FALSE.
700   CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)      00215000
701   CALL RPARM(D,0.0,&700)       00216000
      CALL RPARM(X0,0.0,&700)       00217000
      CALL RPARM(Y0,0.0,&700)       00218000
      CALL RPARM(Z0,0.0,&700)       00219000
00220000
00221000
00222000
00223000

```

```

        CALL RPARM(RZ,0.0,&700)          00224000
        CALL RPARM(RX,0.0,&700)          00225000
        IF( D.EQ.0. .AND. XO.EQ.0. .AND.
2       YO.EQ.0. .AND. ZO.EQ.0. .AND.
3       RZ.EQ.0. .AND. RX.EQ.0.)GO TO 100 00226000
        PRINT 7                          00227000
710    CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)          00228000
711    CALL RPARM(VAN,0.0,&710)          00229000
        IF(VAN.LE.0)VAN=60.              00230000
        RX2=D*TAN(VAN*PI/360.)
        RX1=-RX2                         00231000
        RY1=-RX2                         00232000
        RY2=RX2                          00233000
C
C_BUILD PERSPECTIVE DRAWING MATRIX.
50     RZ=RZ*PI/180.                  00234000
        RX=RX*PI/180.                  00235000
        SX=SIN(RX)                     00236000
        CX=COS(RX)                     00237000
        SZ=SIN(RZ)                     00238000
        CZ=COS(RZ)                     00239000
        DRAT(1,1)=CZ                   00240000
        DRAT(1,2)=SZ *CX               00241000
        DRAT(1,3)=SZ *SX               00242000
        DRAT(1,4)=0.0                  00243000
        DRAT(2,1)=-SZ                 00244000
        DRAT(2,2)=CZ *CX               00245000
        DRAT(2,3)=CZ *SX               00246000
        DRAT(2,4)=0.0                  00247000
        DRAT(3,1)=0.0                  00248000
        DRAT(3,2)=-SX                 00249000
        DRAT(3,3)=CX                  00250000
        DRAT(3,4)=0.0                  00251000
        DRAT(4,1)=XO                  00252000
        DRAT(4,2)=YO                  00253000
        DRAT(4,3)=ZO                  00254000
        DRAT(4,4)=1.0                 00255000
        PT=.TRUE.
        IF(.NOT.BACK) PT=.FALSE.
        IF(OPT) GO TO 30
        RETURN 1
        ENTRY PERS2(XV,YV,ZV,*)
22     XO=0.0                          00256000
        YO=0.0                          00257000
        ZO=0.0                          00258000
        OPT=.TRUE.                      00259000
        GO TO 50                         00260000
C
C_ADD THE PERSPECTIVE ELEMENTS TO THE DRAWING MATRIX.
30     CALL MATF(-XV,-YV,-ZV,0.,0.,0.,0.,MAT) 00261000
        CALL COMB(MAT,DRAT,T)
        DO 1000 I=1,4                  00262000
        DO 1000 J=1,4                  00263000
1000   DRAT(I,J)=T(I,J)            00264000
        IF(SW) GO TO 201
        PRINT 7                          00265000

```

```

7 FORMAT('ENTER CONE OF VISION:')
720 CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)
721 CALL RPARAM(VAN,0.0,&720)
201 IF(VAN.LE.0)VAN=60.0
D=RX2/TAN(VAN*PI/360.)
RETURN 1
C
C_THIS IS THE NORMAL WAY TO ENTER THE PARAMETERS.
100 PRINT 101
101 FORMAT('ENTER XYZ OF VIEWER AND VIEWED POINT:')
730 CALL FREAD(4,&730,&731)
731 CALL RPARAM(XV,0.0,&730)
CALL RPARAM(YV,0.0,&730)
CALL RPARAM(ZV,0.0,&730)
CALL RPARAM(XB,0.0,&730)
CALL RPARAM(YB,0.0,&730)
CALL RPARAM(ZB,0.0,&730)
IF(XV.EQ.0. .AND. YV.EQ.0. .AND.
2 ZV.EQ.0. .AND. XB.EQ.0. .AND.
3 YB.EQ.0. .AND. ZB.EQ.0.)GO TO 10
GO TO 200
C
CC ENTRY POINT FOR STEREO VIEWS
C
C ENTRY POINT FOR STEREO VIEWS.
ENTRY PERS1(XV,YV,ZV,XB,YB,ZB,RW,RH,VAN,*)
SW=.TRUE.
C
C_CALCULATE THE DISTANCE FROM EYE TO POINT.
200 HY=YB-YV
HX=XB-XV
H=HY**2+HX**2
HZ=ZB-ZV
TH=H+HZ **2
IF(H.NE.0) GO TO 202
RTZ=0.
GO TO 203
C
C_DO EYE AND POINT COINCIDE?
202 RTZ=ARCSIN(HX/SQRT(H))
203 IF(TH.NE.0) GO TO 204
CALL ERROR(17,0,0,0.,'LOCA')
IF(IDT.NE.5 .AND. IDT.NE.6) GO TO 100
RETURN
C
C_EYE IS DIRECTLY ABOVE POINT.
204 RTX=-ARCSIN(HZ/(SQRT(TH)))
RZ=RTZ *180./PI
RX=RTX*180./PI
IF(HY.GE.0) GO TO 22
RZ=180.0-RZ
GO TO 22
END
C
C
C-----

```

C SUBROUTINE ROT - TO CONSTRUCT ROTATION MATRIX.	00336000
C-----	00337000
SUBROUTINE ROT(*)	00338000
INTEGER#2 AXA(7)/*Z,', 'X,', 'Y,', 'Z ', 'X ', 'Y ', ' /,AXX	00339000
INTEGER ANS,ELV,CNTR	<u>00340000</u>
COMMON/MATRIX/DRAT(4,4),TEMP(4,4)	00341000
REAL T(4,4)	00342000
LOGICAL#1 SW/F/	00343000
SW=.FALSE.	00344000
<u>CNTR=1</u>	00345000
C	00346000
C_CHOOSE FORMAT FOR ROTATION	00347000
1001 PRINT 1002	00348000
1002 FORMAT (8X,'1-ELEVATION'/	00349000
2 8X,'2-ROTATION BY AXIS & DEGREES' /	00350000
3 8X,'TYPE 1 OR 2'//)	00351000
1010 CALL FREAD(4,&1010,&1120)	00352000
1120 CALL IPARM(ANS,2,&1010)	00353000
IF(ANS.EQ.2) GO TO 10	00354000
C	00355000
C_INPUT ELEVATION	00356000
1130 PRINT 1140	00357000
1140 FORMAT (8X,'TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION' /	00358000
2 8X,'1-PLAN' /	00359000
3 8X,'2-NORTH' /	00360000
4 8X,'3-EAST' /	00361000
5 8X,'4-SOUTH' /	00362000
6 8X,'5-WEST' //)	00363000
1150 CALL FREAD(4,&1150,&1160)	00364000
1160 CALL IPARM(ELV,0,&1150)	00365000
IF(ELV.EQ.0) GO TO 1001	00366000
1170 GO TO (1180,1190,1220,1250,1270),ELV	00367000
C	00368000
C_PLAN - NO ROTATION	00369000
1180 GO TO 52	00370000
C	00371000
C_NORTH ELEVATION - Y=180, X=-90	00372000
1190 GO TO (1200,1210,52),CNTR	00373000
1200 I=3	00374000
AN=0180.000	00375000
GO TO 71	00376000
1210 I=2	00377000
AN=-090.000	00378000
GO TO 71	00379000
C	00380000
C_EAST ELEVATION - Y=-90, X=-90	00381000
1220 GO TO (1230,1240,52),CNTR	00382000
1230 I=3	00383000
AN=-090.000	00384000
GO TO 71	00385000
1240 I=2	00386000
AN=-090.000	00387000
GO TO 71	00388000
C	00389000
C_SOUTH ELEVATION - X=-90	00390000
1250 GO TO (1260,52),CNTR	00391000

```

1260 I=2          00392000
    AN=-090.000   00393000
    GO TO 71      00394000
C                               00395000
C_WEST ELEVATION - Y=90, X=-90 00396000
1270 GO TO (1280,1290,52),CNTR 00397000
1280 I=3          00398000
    AN=0090.000   00399000
    GO TO 71      00400000
1290 I=2          00401000
    AN=-090.000   00402000
    GO TO 71      00403000
C                               00404000
C_INPUT THE PARAMETERS.        00405000
10  IF(CNTR.EQ.4) GO TO 52   00406000
    PRINT 1          00407000
    1   FORMAT('AXIS, ANGLE?')
700  CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)   00408000
701  CALL APARM(AXX,' ',2,&700) 00409000
    CALL RPARM(AN,0.0,&700)     00410000
    2   FORMAT(A2,F8.3)         00411000
C                               00412000
C_VALID AXIS?                00413000
    DO 70 I=1,6            00414000
    IF(AXX.EQ.AXA(I)) GO TO 71 00415000
70  CONTINUE                  00416000
    IF(AXX.NE.AXA(7)) CALL ERRORS(21,0,'BAD AXIS',&10)
    GO TO 52                  00417000
00418000
00419000
C                               00420000
C_BUILD TEMP MATRIX.         00421000
71  AX=MOD(I-1,3)+1          00422000
    CALL MAT2(AX,AN,TEMP)     00423000
    IF(SW) GO TO 30           00424000
C                               00425000
C_COPY TEMP MATRIX INTO DRAWING MATRIX(DRAT) 00426000
    DO 20 I=1,4              00427000
    DO 20 J=1,4              00428000
20  DRAT(I,J)=TEMP(I,J)     00429000
    SW=.TRUE.                 00430000
    CNTR=CNTR+1               00431000
    IF(ANS.EQ.1) GO TO 1170   00432000
    GO TO 10                  00433000
C                               00434000
C_COMBINE TEMP AND DRAT.    00435000
30  DO 50 I=1,4              00436000
    DO 50 J=1,4              00437000
50  T(I,J)=DRAT(I,J)        00438000
    CALL COMB(TEMP,T,DRAT)   00439000
    CNTR=CNTR+1               00440000
    IF(ANS.EQ.1) GO TO 1170   00441000
    GO TO 10                  00442000
C                               00443000
C_NO ROTATION.              00444000
52  IF(SW) RETURN 1          00445000
    DO 60 I=1,4              00446000
    DO 60 J=1,4              00447000

```

```

      DRAT(I,J)=0.
60   DRAT(I,I)=1.
      RETURN 1
      END
C
C
C-----  

C SUBROUTINE SOLAR - TO CONSTRUCT SOLAR ROTATION MATRIX.
C-----  

C-----  

SUBROUTINE SOLAR(*)
COMMON/MATRIX/DRAT(4,4)
REAL L,L1,YRDAY,HR,TEMP
INTEGER ANSR,MO,DAY
INTEGER MON(12,2)/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31,
10,31,59,90,120,151,181,212,243,273,304,334/
DATA PI/3.14159265/  

C
C_ZERO OUT DRAWING MATRIX(DRAT).
DO 5 I=1,4
DO 5 J=1,4
5   DRAT(I,J)=0.
C-----  

PRINT 100
100 FORMAT('ENTER 1 OR 2'
1      '1 - BY DECLINATION'
2      '2 - BY DATE')
10  CALL FREAD(4,&10,&20)
20  CALL IPARM(ANSR,1,&10)
IF(ANSR.NE.2) GO TO 70
30  PRINT 40
40  FORMAT('ENTER LATITUDE,MONTH,DAY,HOUR:'
1      '(EX- 39.0 5 18 17)')
50  CALL FREAD(4,&50,&60)
60  CALL RPARM(L1,0.0,&50)
CALL IPARM(MO,3,&50)
CALL IPARM(DAY,21,&50)
CALL RPARM(HR,12.0,&50)
IF(L1.GT.90.OR.L1.LT.-90) CALL ERRORS(0,0,'BAD LAT',&30)
IF(MO.GT.12.OR.MO.LT.1) CALL ERRORS(0,0,'BAD MO',&30)
IF(DAY.GT.MON(MO,1).OR.DAY.LT.1)
1CALL ERRORS(0,0,'BAD DAY',&30)
YRDAY=FLOAT(MON(MO,2)+DAY)
TEMP=((YRDAY-80.)/370.)*360.
D1=23.45*SIN(TEMP*0.0174532)
GO TO 90
C_INPUT THE PARAMETERS.
70  PRINT 80
80  FORMAT('ENTER LATITUDE,DECLINATION,HOUR:'
1      '(EX- 39.0 23.45 17)')
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)
701 CALL RPARM(L1,0.0,&700)
CALL RPARM(D1,0.0,&700)
CALL RPARM(HR,0.0,&700)
90  T1=HR-12.0
C
C_BUILD DRAWING MATRIX.

```

00448000
00449000
00450000
00451000
00452000
00453000
00454000
00455000
00456000
00457000
00458000
00459000
00460000
00461000
00462000
00463000
00464000
00465000
00466000
00467000
00468000
00469000
00470000
00471000
00472000
00473000
00474000
00475000
00476000
00477000
00478000
00479000
00480000
00481000
00482000
00483000
00484000
00485000
00486000
00487000
00488000
00489000
00490000
00491000
00492000
00493000
00494000
00495000
00496000
00497000
00498000
00499000
00500000
00501000
00502000
00503000

```

L=L1*PI/180.          00504000
D=D1*PI/180.          00505000
T=T1*15.*PI/180.      00506000
ST=SIN(T)             00507000
CT=COS(T)             00508000
SD=SIN(D)             00509000
CD=COS(D)             00510000
SL=SIN(L)             00511000
CL=COS(L)             00512000
DRAT(1,1)=CT          00513000
DRAT(1,2)=(-ST)*(-SD) 00514000
DRAT(2,1)=(-SL)*(ST)   00515000
DRAT(2,2)=CL*CD+((-SD)*(-SL)*CT) 00516000
DRAT(3,1)=CL*ST          00517000
DRAT(3,2)=SL*CD+((-SD)*CL*CT) 00518000
DRAT(1,3)=-(ST)*CD        00519000
DRAT(2,3)=CL*SD+CD*(-SL)*CT 00520000
DRAT(3,3)=SL*SD+CL*CT*CD 00521000
DRAT(4,4)=1.            00522000
RETURN 1               00523000
END                   00524000
C                     00525000
C                     00526000
C-----                  00527000
C SUBROUTINE STERO - TO CONSTRUCT STEREO DRAWING MATRIX. 00528000
C-----                  00529000
SUBROUTINE STERO(M,NOUT,*)          00530000
COMMON/TABLES/NAME,GRCUP           00531000
COMMON/PDATA/D,OPT,RX1,RX2,RY1,RY2 00532000
COMMON/SDATA/IOT,RTV,EYE/MISCD/IDT,IDEV,SF,FRA 00533000
COMMON/HIDD/NODRAT,PUNT(350,3),IPLA(1200),INSAV,HID,NEXTF, 00534000
1NEXTP,NEXTL,ITP,H1,NTRAT          00535000
COMMON/COLOUR/ICHPN(31,2),ICOL(30) 00536000
COMMON/VECTOR/XT(1COO),YT(1000),ISG(1000),NSTOR,GOOD 00537000
LOGICAL RTV,NODRAT,INSAV,HID,H1 00538000
INTEGER NAME(30,5),GRCUP(30,3),M(30) 00539000
RX1=-4.6                         00540000
RX2=4.6                           00541000
9 PRINT 1                          00542000
1 FORMAT('ENTER OUTPUT TYPE AND 1, FOR A STEREO MOVIE:') 00543000
8 CONTINUE                         00544000
700 CALL FREAD(4,&700,&701)          00545000
701 CALL IPARM(IOT,0,&700)          00546000
CALL IPARM(IMO,0,&700)             00547000
CALL IPARM(IST,0,&700)             00548000
IF(IOT.GT.0)GO TO 7                00549000
PRINT 6                            00550000
6 FORMAT(' 1=35MM PROPORTIONS 2=SQUARE PROPORTIONS 3=HEAD TO HEAD') 00551000
GO TO 9                            00552000
7 IF(IMO.GE.1)GO TO 80              00553000
PRINT 4                            00554000
4 FORMAT('ENTER XYZ OF VIEWER AND VIEWED POINT:') 00555000
710 CALL FREAD(4,&710,&711)          00556000
711 CALL RPARM(XV,0.0,&710)          00557000
CALL RPARM(YV,0.0,&710)             00558000
CALL RPARM(ZV,0.0,&710)             00559000

```

```

      CALL RPARM(XB,0.0,&710)          00560000
      CALL RPARM(YB,0.0,&710)          00561000
      CALL RPARM(ZB,0.0,&710)          00562000
      PRINT 5                         00563000
5   FORMAT('ENTER EYE SPACING AND CONE OF VISION:') 00564000
720 CALL FREAD(4,&720,&721)          00565000
721 CALL RPARM(EYE,0.0,&720)          00566000
      CALL RPARM(CONE,60.0,&720)        00567000
      IF(EYE.LE.0)EYE=2.675/12.        00568000
      IF(CONE.LE.0)CONE=60.           00569000
      GO TO(20,21,22),IOT            00570000
20   RY1=-4.6/1.5                  00571000
      RY2=4.6/1.5                   00572000
      GO TO 30                      00573000
21   RY1=-4.6                      00574000
      RY2=4.6                       00575000
      GOTO 30                      00576000
22   9Y1=-4.6/1.333                00577000
      RY2=4.6/1.333                 00578000
30   CALL EYESP(XV,YV,XB,YB,DX,DY) 00579000
      XL=XV-DX                     00580000
      YL=YV+DY                     00581000
      XR=XV+DX                     00582000
      YR=YV-DY                     00583000
      IF(IST.GT.0)DX=0.              00584000
      IF(IST.GT.0)DY=0.              00585000
C
C LET THE PERSPECTIVE ROUTINE CALCULATE THE DRAWING MATRIX. 00586000
C
32   RTV=.FALSE.                  00587000
      CALL PERS1(XL,YL,ZV,XB-DX,YB+DY,ZB,.5,.5,CONE,&50) 00588000
15   RTV=.TRUE.                   00589000
      CALL PERS1(XR,YR,ZV,XB+DX,YB-DY,ZB,.5,.5,CONE,&50) 00590000
50   IF(HID)CALL HIDLI(&52)        00591000
      DO 160 I=1,NOUT              00592000
      IF (GRCUP(M(I),3).NE.0) GO TO 170 00593000
160  CONTINUE                     00594000
170  ICHPN(I,1)=1                 00595000
      DO 51 K=1,NOUT              00596000
      IF(GROUP(M(K),3).EQ.0)GO TO 51 00597000
      CALL ELEMAT(M(K))            00598000
      ICHPN(I+1,1)=NSTOR+1         00599000
      ICHPN(I,2)=ICOL(M(I))       00600000
51   CONTINUE                     00601000
52   IF(.NOT.RTV)GO TO 15          00602000
      IF(IOC.GE.3)GO TO 55          00603000
      RX2=RX2+9.2                  00604000
      GO TO 56                      00605000
55   RX2=RY2*3.                  00606000
      RX1=-RY2                     00607000
      RY1=-4.6                      00608000
      RY2=4.6                       00609000
56   CALL PUTOUT                  00610000
      RY1=-4.6                      00611000
      RY2=4.6                       00612000
      RX2=4.6                       00613000
                                00614000
                                00615000

```

RX1=-4.6	00616000
RETURN 1	00617000
80 IDT=6	00618000
CALL MOVIE(M,NCUT)	00619000
RETURN 1	00620000
END	00621000

```

C          00001000
C          00002000
C----- 00003000
C SUBROUTINE BUILD - TO ENTER AN OBJECT BY SKETCHING ON 00004000
C           AN INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS TERMINAL. 00005000
C----- 00006000
C           SUBROUTINE BUILD(*)
COMMON/SCALE/X,Y,SF,VSF/STOR/LB,LE,PX,PY,PZ,NL,NP,PTEMP,PLANE 00008000
COMMON/TABLES/NAME(30,5) /MISC/JT 00009000
REAL HT(50,2) 00010000
REAL YES/'YES ' 00011000
DIMENSION LB(500),LE(500),PX(350),PY(350),PZ(350) 00012000
INTEGER PTEMP(500),FRONT,BACK,P,OBNAME,BLANK/'      '/ 00013000
LOGICAL PLANE(50),LSW(100),CLOCK 00014000
C          00015000
C_ERASE SCREEN AND SET UP REFERENCE GRID 00016000
 9 CALL CKDER 00017000
  CALL GRID(X,Y) 00018000
  CALL CKMA(0.,80.,1) 00019000
  PRINT 101 00020000
101 FORMAT('ENTER GRID SIZE:') 00021000
 1 CALL FREAD(4,&1,&2) 00022000
 2 CALL RPARM(GUD,0.0,&1) 00023000
  SF=GUD/25. 00024000
  IF(GUD.EQ.0.0)SF=.04 00025000
C          00026000
C_POST SKETCHING MENU 00027000
  CALL CKMA(550.,750.,1) 00028000
  PRINT 103 00029000
103 FORMAT('SKETCH      S=STOP') 00030000
  CALL CKMA(550.,730.,1) 00031000
  PRINT 104 00032000
104 FORMAT('M=MOVE/NEW    V=VECTOR/NEW') 00033000
  CALL CKMA(550..710.,1) 00034000
  PRINT 105 00035000
105 FORMAT('N=MOVE/OLD    B=VECTOR/OLD') 00036000
C          00037000
C_INITIALIZE POINTERS 00038000
  P=1 00039000
  L=1 00040000
  NL=0 00041000
  NP=0 00042000
  NPLA=0 00043000
  NPT=2 00044000
  PTEMP(1)=0 00045000
C          00046000
C_ENTER SKETCHING ROUTINE 00047000
 7 CALL SKETCH(LB,LE,PX,PY,NL,NP,49) 00048000
  NUML=NL-L+1 00049000
  IF(NUML.EQ.0)GO TO 89 00050000
  CALL HITE(YB,YT) 00051000
  DO 8 I=1,100 00052000
  8 LSW(I)=.TRUE. 00053000
C          00054000
C_START LINE "CHAIN" 00055000

```

```

DO 20 J=1,NUML          00056000
IF(.NOT.(LSW(J)))GO TO 20 00057000
PLANE(PTEMP(1)+1)=.TRUE. 00058000
NPLA=NPLA+NPT            00059000
NPT=3                    00060000
PTEMP(NPLA+1)=LB(L+J-1) 00061000
PTEMP(NPLA+2)=LE(L+J-1) 00062000
BACK=LB(L+J-1)          00063000
FRONT=LE(L+J-1)          00064000
LSW(J)=.FALSE.           00065000
GO TO 5                  00066000
13 FRONT=LE(L+I-1)       00067000
GO TO 15                 00068000
14 FRONT=LB(L+I-1)       00069000
15 LSW(I)=.FALSE.        00070000
IF(FRONT.EQ.BACK)GO TO 19 00071000
PTEMP(NPLA+NPT)=FRONT   00072000
NPT=NPT+1                00073000
C                         00074000
C_SEARCH THE REMAINDER OF THE LINE LIST
C_FOR A CONTIGUOUS LINE. 00075000
00076000
5 DO 10 I=J,NUML          00077000
IF(.NOT.(LSW(I)))GO TO 10 00078000
IF(FRONT.EQ.LB(L+I-1))GO TO 13 00079000
IF(FRONT.EQ.LE(L+I-1))GO TO 14 00080000
10 CONTINUE                00081000
PLANE(PTEMP(1)+1)=.FALSE. 00082000
C                         00083000
C_FINISHED ONE POLYGON.   00084000
C_NOW DRAW AND RECORD IT. 00085000
19 PTEMP(NPLA)=NPT-1      00086000
NUMP=PTEMP(NPLA)          00087000
CALL CKMA(PX(PTEMP(NPLA+1))+514.-X,YB) 00088000
CALL CKVA(PX(PTEMP(NPLA+1))+514.-X,YT) 00089000
DO 30 K=2,NUMP            00090000
CALL CKMA(PX(PTEMP(NPLA+K-1))+514.-X,YT) 00091000
CALL CKVA(PX(PTEMP(NPLA+K ))+514.-X,YT) 00092000
CALL CKVA(PX(PTEMP(NPLA+K ))+514.-X,YB) 00093000
30 CALL CKVA(PX(PTEMP(NPLA+K-1))+514.-X,YB) 00094000
CALL CKTRAN               00095000
PTEMP(1)=PTEMP(1)+1       00096000
HT(PTEMP(1),1)=YB         00097000
HT(PTEMP(1),2)=YT         00098000
20 CONTINUE                00099000
C                         00100000
DO 6 I=1,3                00101000
CALL CKMA(550.,750.,1)    00102000
6 PRINT 106               00103000
106 FORMAT('SKETCH')      00104000
L=1+NL                   00105000
P=1+NP                   00106000
GO TO 7                  00107000
C                         00108000
C_FINISHED SKETCHING.    00109000
89 NEXT=NPLA+NPT          00110000
CALL CKMA(0.,40.,1)        00111000

```

```

      PRINT 107                               00112000
107 FORMAT('ENTER VERTICAL GRID SIZE:')    00113000
40  CALL FREAD(4,&40,&41)                  00114000
41  CALL RPARM(VGUD,0.0,&40)              00115000
      VSF=VGUD/25.                         00116000
      IF(VGUD.EQ.0.0)VSF=SF                00117000
      N=1                                    00118000
      NPLA=2                                00119000
C
C_MAKE SURE TOP PLANE IS CLOCKWISE        00120000
21  IF(.NOT.(PLANE(N)))GO TO 23          00121000
      IF(CLOCK(PTEMP(NPLA)))GO TO 23       00122000
      NUM=PTEMP(NPLA)/2                   00123000
      DO 22 J=1,NUM                      00124000
      ITEMP=PTEMP(PTEMP(NPLA)+NPLA-J+1)   00125000
      PTEMP(PTEMP(NPLA)+NPLA-J+1)=PTEMP(NPLA+J)
      PTEMP(NPLA+J)=ITEMP                 00126000
22  CONTINUE                             00127000
23  IF(N.EQ.PTEMP(1))GO TO 90            00128000
      N=N+1                                00129000
      NPLA=NPLA+PTEMP(NPLA)+1             00130000
      GO TO 21                              00131000
C
C_SAVE THE SKETCH AS AN OBJECT?           00132000
90  CALL CKMA(0.0,760.0,1)               00133000
      PRINT 116                            00134000
116 FORMAT('WISH TO SAVE SKETCH(YES,NO)?') 00135000
50  CALL FREAD(4,&50,&51)               00136000
51  CALL APARM(ANS,'      ',4,&50)       00137000
      IF(ANS.NE.YES)RETURN 1              00138000
91  PRINT 118                            00139000
118 FORMAT('ENTER OBJECT NAME:')        00140000
60  CALL FREAD(4,&60,&61)               00141000
61  CALL APARM(OBNAME,'      ',4,&60)
      IF(OBNAME.EQ.BLANK)GO TO 91       00142000
      DO 92 I=1,JT                      00143000
92  IF(OBNAME.EQ.NAME(I,1))CALL ERRORS(20,0,'OBJ NAME',&91)
      CALL PEXPND(HT,NEXT)              00144000
      CALL BINTER(NEXT,OBNAME)         00145000
      RETURN 1                           00146000
      END                                00147000
C
C
C-----
C LOGICAL FUNCTION CLOCK - TO DETERMINE IF A POLYGON IS DEFINED
C                               BY A SERIES OF CLOCKWISE POINTS.
C-----
LOGICAL FUNCTION CLOCK(PLVEC)
COMMON/STOR/LB(500),LE(500),PX,PY,PZ
INTEGER PLVEC(1)
REAL PX(350),PY(350),PZ(350)
A(X1,Y1,X2,Y2)=(X2-X1)*(Y2+Y1+10000.)/2
N=PLVEC(1)+1
AREA=0.
DO 10 I=3,N
10 AREA=AREA+A(PX(PLVEC(I-1)),PY(PLVEC(I-1)),

```

```

1           PX(PLVEC(I)) ,PY(PLVEC(I)))          00168000
1           AREA=AREA+A(PX(PLVEC(N)) ,PY(PLVEC(N)), 00169000
1           PX(PLVEC(2)) ,PY(PLVEC(2)))          00170000
C           CLOCK=.TRUE.                         00171000
C           IF(AREA.LT.0.)CLOCK=.FALSE.            00172000
C           RETURN                                00173000
C           END                                   00174000
C
C
C           SUBROUTINE FINDPT(X,Y,I,PX,PY,NP,PTOP,*)
C           REAL PX(1),PY(1)                         00175000
C           INTEGER PTOP                           00176000
C           NP2=NP-1                            00177000
C           DO 10 I=PTOP,NP2                      00178000
C           IF(ABS(X-PX(I)).LE.5 .AND.             00179000
C           2 ABS(Y-PY(I)).LE.5) GO TO 20        00180000
C           10 CONTINUE                            00181000
C           CALL CKMA(550.0,80.0,1)                00182000
C           PRINT 100                             00183000
C           100 FORMAT('POINT NOT FOUND')          00184000
C           RETURN 1                               00185000
C           20 X=PX(I)                            00186000
C           Y=PY(I)                              00187000
C           RETURN                                00188000
C           END                                   00189000
C
C
C----- C SUBROUTINE GRID - PROJECTS THE SKETCHING ENVIRONMENT.      00190000
C----- C
C           SUBROUTINE GRID(X,Y,*)
C           CALL CKMA( 25.0,110.0)                  00191000
C           CALL CKVA( 25.0,690.0)                  00192000
C           CALL CKVA(486.0,690.0)                 00193000
C           CALL CKVA(486.0,110.0)                 00194000
C           CALL CKVA( 25.0,110.0)                  00195000
C           CALL CKVA(514.0,110.0)                  00196000
C           CALL CKVA(514.0,690.0)                  00197000
C           CALL CKVA(975.0,690.0)                  00198000
C           CALL CKVA(975.0,110.0)                 00199000
C           CALL CKVA(514.0,110.0)                 00200000
C           DO 10 I=1,39                          00201000
C           CALL CKMA((25.0*FLOAT(I)),105.0)       00202000
C           10 CALL CKVA((25.0*FLOAT(I)),111.0)     00203000
C           DO 20 I=1,32                          00204000
C           CALL CKMA(497.0,(25.0*FLCAT(I-1))+8.0) 00205000
C           20 CALL CKVA(503.0,(25.0*FLOAT(I-1))+8.0) 00206000
C           CALL CKTRAN                           00207000
C           X=25.0                               00208000
C           Y=108.0                             00209000
C           CALL CKMA(30.0,120.0,1)                00210000
C           PRINT 100                            00211000
C           100 FORMAT('PLAN:')                   00212000
C           CALL CKMA(520.0,120.0,1)                00213000
C           PRINT 101                            00214000

```

```

101 FORMAT('ELEV')
      RETURN
      END
C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE HITE - TO ENTER AND RECORD THE THIRD COORDINATES.
C-----
      SUBROUTINE HITE(YB,YT)
      COMMON/SCALE/X,Y,SF,VSF
      LOGICAL PLANE,INOUT
C
C_BASE LOCATION
      9 CALL CKMA(519.0,40.0,1)
      PRINT 101
101 FORMAT('ENTER BASE LOCATION')
      CALL CKGCUR(I,DUMB,YB)
      IF(I.EQ.5 .OR. I.EQ.27 .OR. I.EQ.83)GO TO 9
C
C_TOP LOCATION
      CALL CKMA(519.0,20.0,1)
      PRINT 102
102 FORMAT('ENTER TOP LOCATION')
      CALL CKGCUR(I,DUMB,YT)
      IF(I.EQ.5 .OR. I.EQ.27 .OR. I.EQ.83)GO TO 9
      IF(YB.GT.YT)GO TO 60
      RETURN
60 YTEMP=YB
      YB=YT
      YT=YTEMP
      RETURN
      END
C
C
C
SUBROUTINE LNADD(X1,Y1,I1,X2,Y2,I2,LB,LE,NL,PX,PY,NP)
      REAL PX(1),PY(1)
      INTEGER LB(1),LE(1)
      PX(I1)=X1
      PY(I1)=Y1
      LB(NL)=I1
      PX(I2)=X2
      PY(I2)=Y2
      LE(NL)=I2
      NL=NL+1
      CALL CKMA(X1,Y1,1)
      CALL CKVA(X2,Y2,1)
      RETURN
      END
C
C
C-----
C SUBROUTINE PEXPND - TO EXPAND THE SKETCHED POLYGON INTO
C                      A LEGAL ARCH:GRAPHIC OBJECT.
C-----
      SUBROUTINE PEXPND(HT,NEXT,*)

```

```

COMMON/SCALE/X,Y,SF,VSF/STOR/LB,LE,PX,PY,PZ,NL,NP,PTEMP,PLANE
REAL PX(350),PY(350),PZ(350),HT(50,2)
INTEGER TP(100),LB(500),LE(500),PTEMP(500)
LOGICAL PLANE(50)
NUMPL=PTEMP(1)
N=1
NPLA=2
9 NUM=PTEMP(NPLA)
NP=NP+1
NL=NL+1
ITP=0
J=NPLA+1
K=NPLA+NUM
DO 10 I=J,K
C
C_ADD THIRD DIMENSION TO OLD POINT
PX(PTEMP(I))=(PX(PTEMP(I))-X)*SF
PY(PTEMP(I))=(PY(PTEMP(I))-Y)*SF
PZ(PTEMP(I))=(HT(N,2)-Y)*VSF
C
C_ADD NEW POINT BELOW OLD POINT
PX(NP)=PX(PTEMP(I))
PY(NP)=PY(PTEMP(I))
PZ(NP)=(HT(N,1)-Y)*VSF
IF(.NOT.PLANE(N))GO TO 50
C
C_ADD NEW POINT INDEX TO TEMPORARY PLANE VECTOR
ITP=ITP+1
TP(ITP)=NP
C
C_ADD VERTICAL LINE BETWEEN OLD AND NEW POINT
50 LB(NL)=PTEMP(I)
LE(NL)=NP
C
C_UPDATE LINE AND POINT POINTERS
NP=NP+1
NL=NL+1
IF(I.EQ.J)GO TO 10
IF(.NOT.PLANE(N))GO TO 51
C
C_ADD SIDE PLANE TO PLANE VECTOR
PTEMP(NEXT)=4
PTEMP(NEXT+1)=NP-2
PTEMP(NEXT+2)=NP-1
PTEMP(NEXT+3)=PTEMP(I)
PTEMP(NEXT+4)=PTEMP(I-1)
C
C_UPDATE PLANE COUNTER AND POINTER
PTEMP(1)=PTEMP(1)+1
NEXT=NEXT+5
C
C_ADD BOTTOM LINE
51 LB(NL)=NP-2
LE(NL)=NP-1
NL=NL+1
10 CONTINUE

```

```

      IF(.NOT.PLANE(N))GO TO 53          00336000
C                                         00337000
C_ADD LAST BOTTOM LINE                 00338000
  LB(NL)=NP-1                          00339000
  LE(NL)=TP(1)                         00340000
C                                         00341000
C_ADD LAST PLANE                     00342000
  PTEMP(NEXT)=4                        00343000
  PTEMP(NEXT+1)=NP-1                  00344000
  PTEMP(NEXT+2)=TP(1)                  00345000
  PTEMP(NEXT+3)=PTEMP(J)              00346000
  PTEMP(NEXT+4)=PTEMP(I)              00347000
  PTEMP(1)=PTEMP(1)+1                00348000
  NEXT=NEXT+5                         00349000
C                                         00350000
C_ADD BOTTOM PLANE IN REVERSE ORDER 00351000
  PTEMP(NEXT)=ITP                      00352000
  DO 20 I=1,ITP                       00353000
  20 PTEMP(NEXT+I)=TP(ITP-I+1)        00354000
  NEXT=NEXT+ITP+1                     00355000
  PTEMP(1)=PTEMP(1)+1                00356000
C                                         00357000
C_LAST OLD PLANE?                   00358000
  52 NP=NP-1                          00359000
  IF(N.EQ.NUMPL)RETURN 1              00360000
  N=N+1                               00361000
  NPLA=NPLA+NUM+1                    00362000
  GO TO 9                            00363000
  53 NL=NL-1                          00364000
  GO TO 52                           00365000
  END                                00366000
C                                         00367000
C                                         00368000
C                                         00369000
      SUBROUTINE PLSAVE(LX,LY,X,Y,LKEY,I,LP,L,*)
      REAL LX,LY
      LX=X
      LY=Y
      LKEY=I
      LP=L
      RETURN 1
      END
C                                         00370000
C                                         00371000
C                                         00372000
C                                         00373000
C                                         00374000
C                                         00375000
C                                         00376000
C                                         00377000
C                                         00378000
C                                         00379000
C                                         00380000
      SUBROUTINE SCREEN(I,*)
      INTEGER KEY(21)/3,10*0,1,2,4*0,5,2*0,4/
      IF(I.GT.86)I=I-32
      I=I-65
      IF(I.LT.0 .OR. I.GT.21)GO TO 10
      I=KEY(I)
      IF(I.NE.0)RETURN
      10 CALL CKMA(550.0,60.0,1)
      PRINT 100
      100 FORMAT('ILLEGAL KEY')
      RETURN 1

```

```

      END                               00392000
C                                         00393000
C                                         00394000
C-----                                00395000
C SUBROUTINE SKETCH - POLYGON SKETCHING ROUTINE.    00396000
C-----                                00397000
      SUBROUTINE SKETCH(LB,LE,PX,PY,NL,NP,*)
      REAL PX(1),PY(1),LX,LY
      INTEGER LB(1),LE(1),PTOP
C                                         00398000
      NL=NL+1                           00399000
      NP=NP+1                           00400000
      PTOP=NP                           00401000
      LKEY=0                            00402000
C                                         00403000
      9 CALL CKGCUR(I,X,Y)               00404000
      IF(I.EQ.5 .OR. I.EQ.27)RETURN 1   00405000
      CALL SCREEN(I,&9)
      GO TO (11,12,13,14,15), I        00406000
C                                         00407000
C_MOVE TO A NEW POINT.                00408000
      11 IF(LKEY.NE.1 .AND. LKEY.NE.2)NP=NP+1  00409000
      CALL PLSAVE(LX,LY,X,Y,LKEY,I,LP,NP-1,&9)
C                                         00410000
C_MOVE TO AN OLD POINT.              00411000
      12 CALL FINDPT(X,Y,L,PX,PY,NP,PTOP,&9)
      CALL PLSAVE(LX,LY,X,Y,LKEY,I,LP,L,&9)
C                                         00412000
C_VECTOR TO AN OLD POINT.           00413000
      13 CALL FINDPT(X,Y,INPT,PX,PY,NP,PTOP,&9)
      CALL LNADD(LX,LY,LP,X,Y,INPT,LB,LE,NL,PX,PY,NP)
      CALL PLSAVE(LX,LY,X,Y,LKEY,I,LP,INPT,&9)
C                                         00414000
C_VECTOR TO A NEW POINT.            00415000
      14 IF(LKEY.EQ.0)GO TO 11
      CALL LNADD(LX,LY,LP,X,Y,NP,LB,LE,NL,PX,PY,NP)
      NP=NP+1                           00416000
      CALL PLSAVE(LX,LY,X,Y,LKEY,I,LP,NP-1,&9)
C                                         00417000
C_STOP SKETCHING.                  00418000
      15 NP=NP-1                         00419000
      NL=NL-1                           00420000
      RETURN
      END                               00421000
                                         00422000
                                         00423000
                                         00424000
                                         00425000
                                         00426000
                                         00427000
                                         00428000
                                         00429000
                                         00430000
                                         00431000
                                         00432000
                                         00433000
                                         00434000
                                         00435000

```

```

//PLOTJOB JOB (_ssn_,_acct#_),name,TIME=(,5)          00001000
/*PASSWORD      word

//INCASE EXEC DUMMY                                00003000
//DD1        DD DSN=DS450.ARCHGRAF.LIB,DISP=(MOD,DELETE) 00004000
//CALCOMP EXEC PLOTQCL                            00005000
      DIMENSION X(4),Y(4),IPEN(4)                  00006000
      CALL PLOTS                                     00007000
      CALL PLOT(0.0,0.0,23)                         00008000
      CALL PLOT(5.0,1.0,23)                         00009000
      J=0                                         00010000
10     READ(5,20,END=100) (X(I),Y(I),IPEN(I),I=1,4)    00011000
20     FORMAT(4(2F8.0,I4))                         00012000
      DO 60 I=1,4                                  00013000
      IF (IPEN(I) .GT. 0) GO TO 50                 00014000
      CALL PLOT(X(I)+5.0,0.0,IPEN(I))            00015000
      J=J+1                                       00016000
      WRITE(6,30) J,X(I),Y(I)                      00017000
30     FORMAT(' PLOT',I4,' COMPLETE: XMAX =',F6.3,', YMAX =',F6.3) 00018000
      GO TO 10                                     00019000
50     IF (IPEN(I).EQ.2.OR.IPEN(I).EQ.3) GO TO 60   00020000
      IPNUM=IPEN(I)/100                           00021000
      IPEN(I)=MOD(IPEN(I),100)                   00022000
      CALL NEWPEN(IPNUM)                         00023000
60     CALL PLOT(X(I),Y(I),IPEN(I))            00024000
      GO TO 10                                     00025000
100    CALL PLOT(10.0,0.0,999)                  00026000
      WRITE(6,110)                                00027000
110    FORMAT('*NORMAL END OF PROCESSING*')      00028000
      RETURN                                      00029000
      END                                         00030000
//LKED.SYSLMOD DD DSN=DS450.ARCHGRAF.LIB(HRDCPY),DISP=(NEW,CATLG), 00031000
//                UNIT=SYSDA,SPACE=(TRK,(3,1,3),RLSE),VOL=SER=KSCC03 00032000
NAME HRDCPY(R)                                    00033000

```

The following is an extract from file GRAPH OBJECT showing the format and data for defining a primitive object.

The object definition is in four parts. The first part, formatted (A4,3I4), contains the object name, number of points, number of lines, and number of planes.

The second part, formated (3F10.3), consists of the X, Y, and Z coordinates of the vector end points. The coordinates are relative coordinates between "-1" and "1" with "0" as the origin.

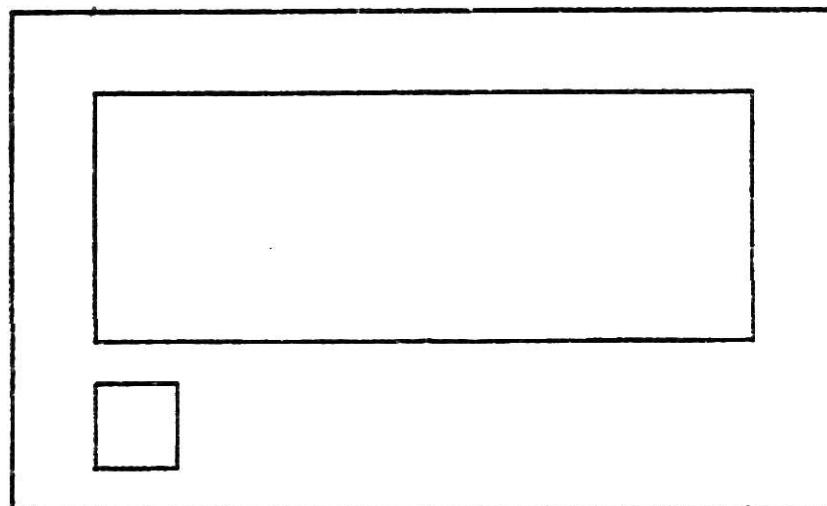
The third part, formatted (2014), defines the lines or vectors by their end points (the points are numbered corresponding to their order of entry).

The fourth part, formatted (2014), defines the planes. The first number is the number of end points for the plane followed by the numbers of the end points defining the perimeter of the plane.

1-ELEVATION
2-ROTATION BY AXIS & DEGREES
TYPE 1 OR 2

.1
TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION
1-PLAN
2-NORTH
3-EAST
4-SOUTH
5-VEST

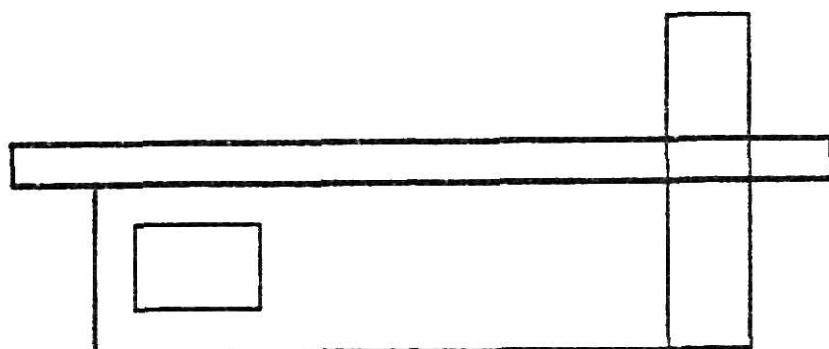
.1
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4



1-ELEVATION
2-ROTATION BY AXIS & DEGREES
TYPE 1 OR 2

.1
TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION
1-PLAN
2-NORTH
3-EAST
4-SOUTH
5-WEST

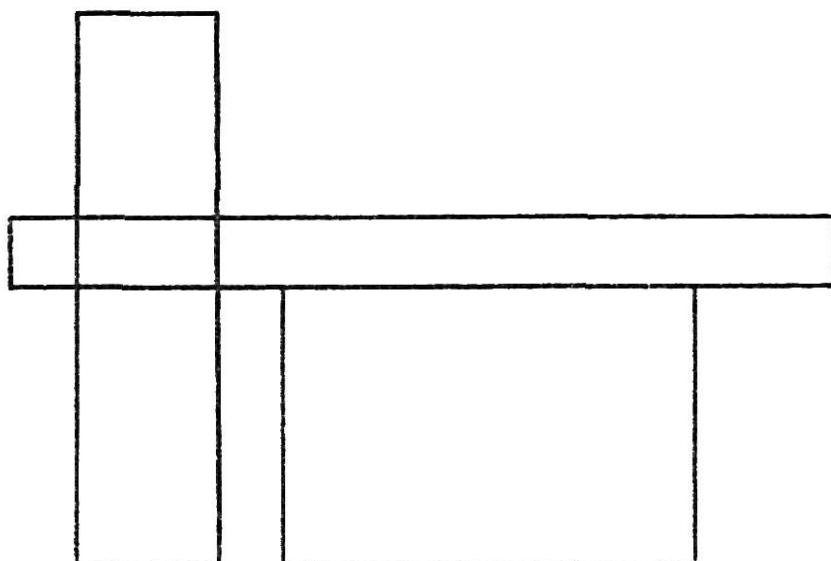
.2
ENTER SCALE FACTOR.
ENTER DRAWING SIZE.
.4



1-ELEVATION
2-ROTATION BY AXIS & DEGREES
TYPE 1 OR 2

.1 TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION
1-PLAN
2-NORTH
3-EAST
4-SOUTH
5-WEST

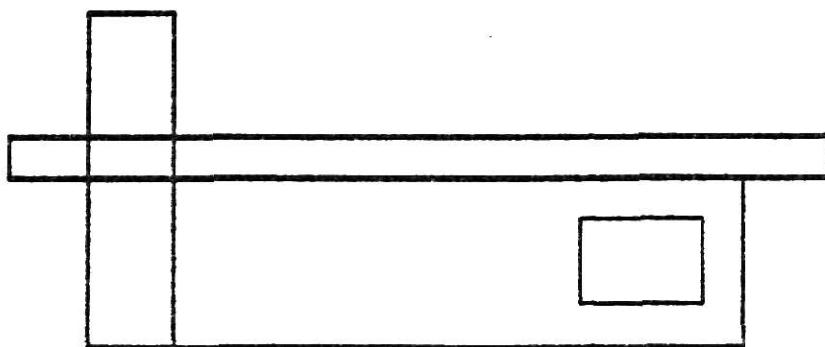
.3 ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4



1-ELEVATION
2-ROTATION BY AXIS & DEGREES
TYPE 1 OR 2

.1
TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION
1-PLAN
2-NORTH
3-EAST
4-SOUTH
5-WEST

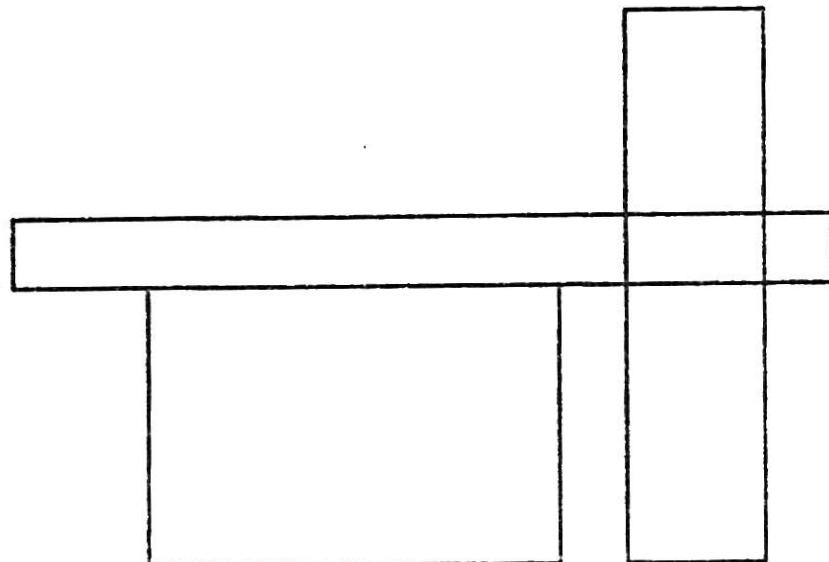
.4
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4



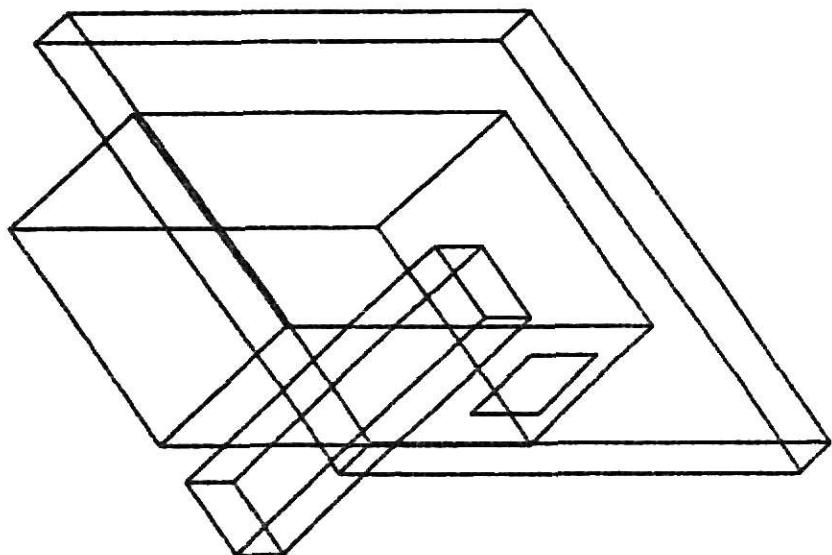
1-ELEVATION
2-ROTATION BY AXIS & DEGREES
TYPE 1 OR 2

.1
TYPE NUMBER FOR DESIRED ELEVATION
1-PLAN
2-NORTH
3-EAST
4-SOUTH
5-WEST

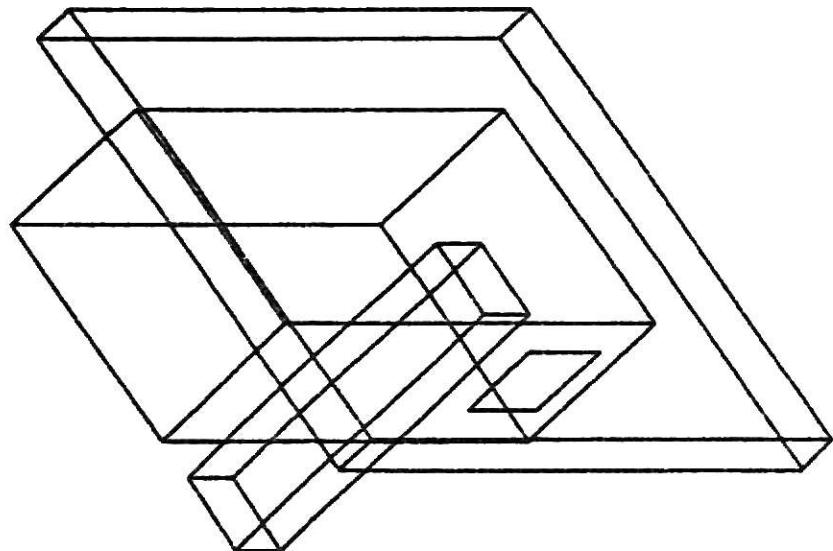
.5
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4



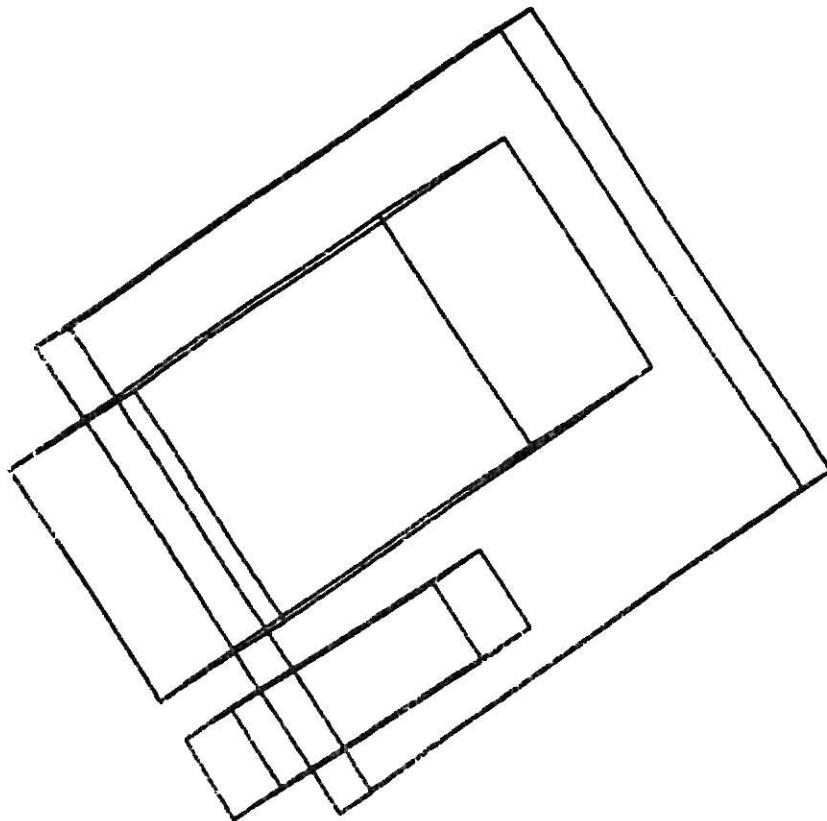
ENTER 1 OR 2
1 - BY DECLINATION
2 - BY DATE
.1
ENTER LATITUDE, DECLINATION, HOUR,
(EX- 39.8 23.45 17)
.39 8 16
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE.
.4



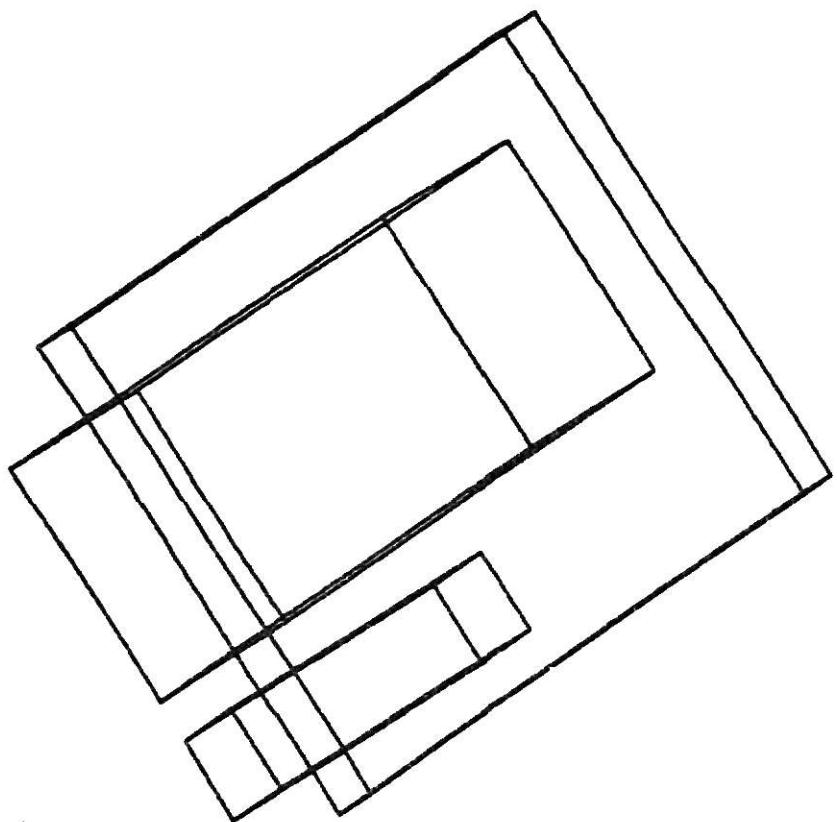
ENTER 1 OR 2
1 - BY DECLINATION
2 - BY DATE
.2
ENTER LATITUDE,MONTH,DAY,HOUR:
(EX- 30.8 5 18 17)
.30 3 21 16
DECLINATION IS .8.8
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4



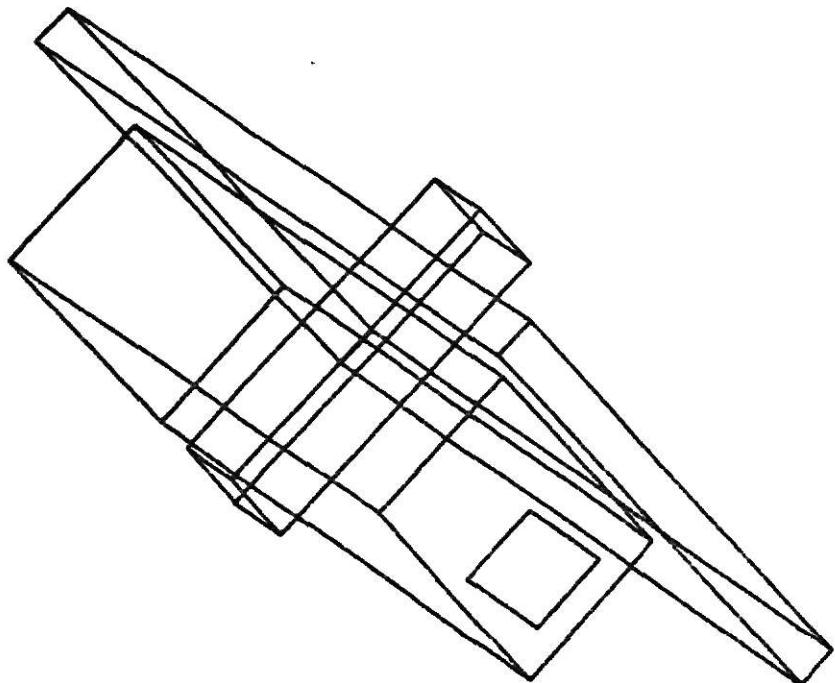
ENTER 1 OR 2
1 - BY DECLINATION
2 - BY DATE
1
ENTER LATITUDE, DECLINATION, HOUR:
(EX- 39.0 23.45 17)
39 23.45 16
ENTER SCALE FACTOR.
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4



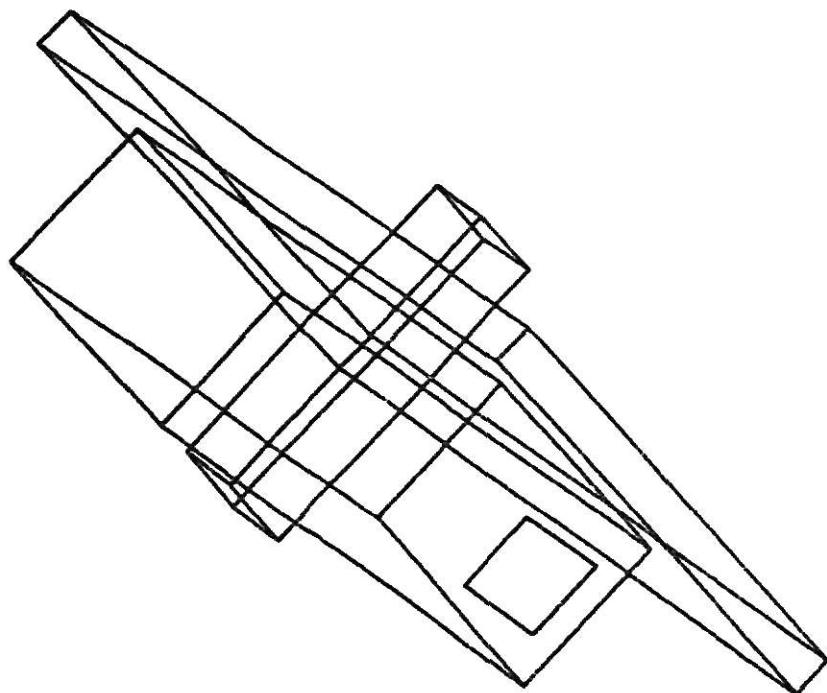
ENTER 1 OR 2
1 - BY DECLINATION
2 - BY DATE
.2
ENTER LATITUDE, MONTH, DAY, HOUR:
(EX- 30.8 5 18 17)
.30 6 21 16
DECLINATION IS 23.43
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
.4

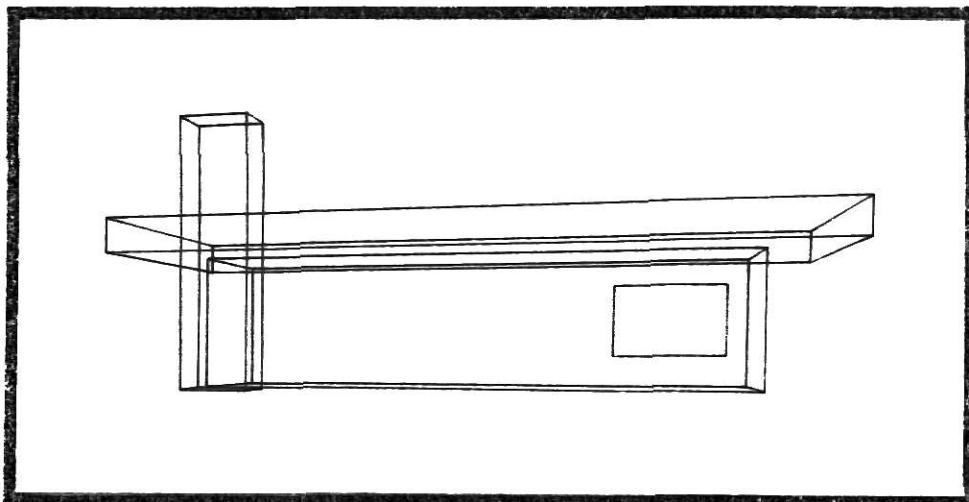


ENTER 1 OR 2
1 - BY DECLINATION
2 - BY DATE
.1
ENTER LATITUDE, DECLINATION, HOUR:
(EX- 39.0 23.45 17)
.39 -23.45 16
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4

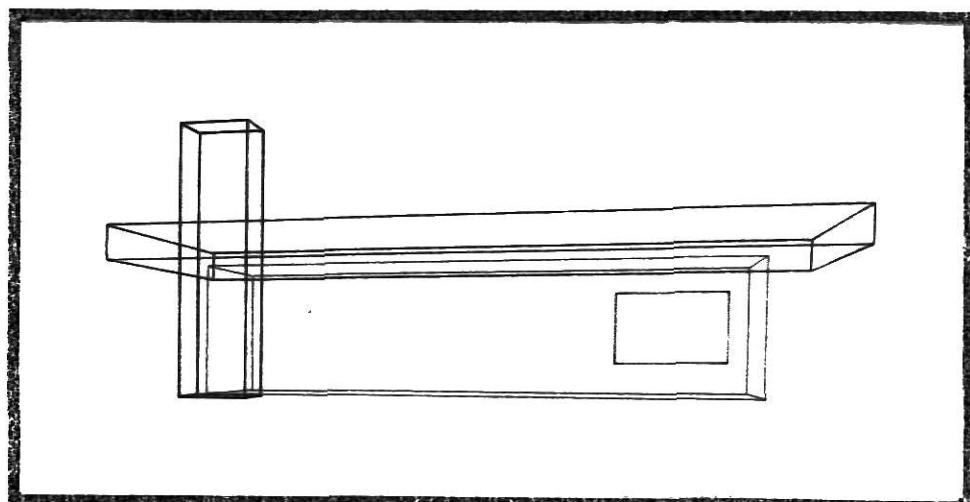


ENTER 1 OR 2
1 - BY DECLINATION
2 - BY DATE
2
ENTER LATITUDE, MONTH, DAY, HOUR:
(EX- 39.8 5 18 17)
39 12 21 16
DECLINATION IS -23.43
ENTER SCALE FACTOR:
ENTER DRAWING SIZE:
.4





No Color - Default



Color Option

ARCHGRAF.2 : A REVISION OF ARCHGRAF
AN ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS PROGRAM

by

GARY WAYNE LAW

B. of Arch., Texas Tech University, 1973

AN ABSTRACT OF A MASTER'S REPORT

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Computer Science

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Manhattan, Kansas

1981

ABSTRACT

This report provides documentation for the reorganization and revisions to ARCHGRAF, an architectural graphics program.

The reorganization is intended to make future revisions, corrections, and modifications easier to implement and less costly in both human and computer time. Revisions include correcting various miscellaneous defects, compiling under the newer Fortran H Extended Compiler, making changes necessary to run under new system support routines, updatting and consolidating plotter routines, adding interface routines for the Chromatics terminal, adding color capabilities for Chromatics and plotter output, modifying the solar and rotation drawing options, and making some options easier for the first-time or infrequent users.

Source code for the ARCHGRAF files is provided as well as source code for the supporting exec and hardcopy routines. Documentation of the revisions and reorganization and access to the source code will hopefully encourage other changes, speed the familiarization process and help facilitate future modification and maintenance.